

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Leslie A. Jamison, CPA Chief Financial Officer

5100 Black Horse Pike · Mays Landing, New Jersey 08330 · 609-625-1111

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Introductory Section | Page(s) |
|---|----------|
| President's Letter | 1 |
| Transmittal Letter | 2-6 |
| Principal Officials | 7 |
| Organization Chart Financial Section | 8 |
| | 9-11 |
| Independent Auditor's Report Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on | 9-11 |
| Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of | |
| Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with | |
| Government Auditing Standards | 12-13 |
| Required Supplementary Information – Part I: | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | 14-25 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Statements of Net Position | 26 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | 27 |
| Statements of Cash Flows | 28-29 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 30-76 |
| Required Supplementary Information – Part II: | |
| RSI-1 Schedule of the College's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees' Retirement System | 77 |
| RSI-2 Schedule of College's Contributions – Public Employees' | 11 |
| Retirement System | 78 |
| RSI-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part II | 79 |
| Required Supplementary Information – Part III: | |
| RSI-4 Schedule of Changes in the College's Total OPEB Liability | |
| And Related Ratios | 80 |
| RSI-5 Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part III | 81 |
| Supplemental Financial Information: | |
| Balance Sheets | 82-83 |
| Statement of Changes in Fund Balances | 84 |
| Statement of Current Fund Revenues, Expenditures and | 05 |
| Other Changes | 85 86 |
| Budget Comparison to Actual Salary Expenditures | 86 87 |
| Single Audit Section | 07 |
| Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report | |
| On Internal Control Over Compliance Required By | |
| The Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular | |
| 15-08 OMB | 88-89 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 90-91 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance | 92 |
| Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Financial Awards | 93 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 94-96 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 97 |
| Statistical Section (Unaudited) Net Position | 98 |
| Capital Assets | 98 99 |
| Revenues by Source | 100-101 |
| Current Unrestricted Fund Revenues by Source | 102-103 |
| Expenditures by Natural Classification | 104-105 |
| Current Unrestricted Fund Expenditures by Function | 106-107 |
| Enrollment Data | 108-112 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 113 |
| Principal Employers | 114 |
| College Staffing | 115 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



President's Letter



Members of the Atlantic Cape Board of Trustees:

I am pleased to provide you and the college community with the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for Fiscal Year 2023.

In Fiscal Year 2023, Atlantic Cape was still recovering from the COVID-19 pandemic. Although Fiscal Year 2023 fundable credits totaling 94,354 fell 2.7% below the budgeted credits, they represent the first year-to-year increase since 2010. The State of New Jersey's investment in the Community College Opportunity Grant (CCOG) and other state aid initiatives offered students significant financial assistance. The college continued to utilize funds from the federal government's Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF) to: disburse relief funds to our students; offer 3-credit tuition waivers to qualifying students; implement an enhanced Laptop Loaner Program to minimize the digital divide among our students; and address food insecurity among our students. Flexible course offerings provided choices for students, including in-person traditional, remote, online and hybrid selections. As a result, there was improvement in Fiscal Year 2023, as enrollments were up 1.5% compared to Fiscal Year 2022 and the general and online in-county tuition rate remained at \$146.10 for the third consecutive year.

Although enrolled credits for Fiscal Year 2023 were less than the budgeted goal, state appropriations and interest income was above budget mitigating the tuition and fee shortfall. As mentioned above, the three-credit waiver initiative and availability of HEERF student emergency funds had a positive impact on enrollment. Federal funding has been critical in providing support for continued operations, student, and academic resources, and implementing health and safety protocols. The College utilized these funds where allowable to help with the short- and long-term health of the institution. Additionally, the College received a no-cost extension for our remaining \$300,000 in HEERF Student Aid and will be able to offer targeted support for students with exceptional need.

College enrollment decreases over the past decade have been influenced by many major factors. Enrollment declines have primarily been driven by a decrease in the traditional college age demographic population, competition among higher education institutions, including online providers, and a strong labor market. Recovering from the pandemic has brought uncertainty for future enrollment and, moving forward, its effects will continue to be significant as we emerge towards continued recovery and deal with the uncertainties surrounding our national, state, and local economies, as well as student mental health issues and other related lasting effects.

We continue to implement innovations and new programming to increase enrollment. Our dual and concurrent enrollment partnerships with local high schools continue to be enhanced. We expect to advance these initiatives into the future as we expand access to education for more students. The college once again earned recertification of its *Leader College Status* through Achieving the Dream (ATD) in recognition of our work to foster student success and close equity gaps. With the designation of Hispanic Serving Institution (HSI), the College is seeking new grant opportunities to further serve the Hispanic population.

The college is moving forward with infrastructure renovations and upgrades to deliver a strong first impression to current and prospective students utilizing Chapter 12 and grant funds. In Fiscal Year 2023 we received \$3,620,000 in Chapter 12 funds. We recently opened the *Innovation Center* on the Mays Landing Campus which offers innovative programs in Cybersecurity, Game Design and Development, and Esports. Also, construction of the new *Wind Training Center* at the Worthington Atlantic City campus will prepare incumbent workers for jobs in the growing offshore wind industry.

I would like to offer my thanks to the finance department, led by Leslie Jamison, Chief Financial Officer (CFO), for all their efforts to ensure the rigorous standards of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report have been met.

Thank you to the County of Atlantic and the County of Cape May for their continued support; and many thanks to the Board of Trustees for their leadership and advocacy. We will continue to work together to meet the needs of our students at all three campuses and provide high quality education at an affordable price, even as we navigate challenging times and create greater opportunities for the future.

Sincerely,

Barbara Gabo

Dr. Barbara Gaba President



February 20, 2024

The Board of Trustees Atlantic Cape Community College Mays Landing, New Jersey

We are pleased to provide you with the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of Atlantic Cape Community College (the College) for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2023. The purpose of this report is to provide the Board of Trustees, college staff, citizens, and other interested parties with useful information concerning the College's operations and financial position.

The College's Finance Office prepared this report. The responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the College. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the College as of June 30, 2023, and for the Fiscal Year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the College's financial activities in relation to its mission have been included.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is organized in four sections, as follows:

- The Introductory Section contains the President's letter, this letter of transmittal with an overview of the College that includes factors affecting the financial condition and required supplementary information, a listing of principal officials, and the organizational chart. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) and should be read in conjunction with it.
- 2. The Financial Section includes the MD&A, the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, required supplementary information, supplemental financial and management information, as well as the independent auditor's reports.
- The Single Audit Section contains the report of the independent auditor's, the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance and notes to the schedules of expenditures of financial awards.
- 4. The Statistical Section includes selected unaudited financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

The organization, form and contents of this report were prepared in accordance with the standards prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA), and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

College Information

Atlantic Cape Community College is a two-year publicly supported community college operating under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:64 A1, et seq. In December 1963, the State of New Jersey Department of Education granted approval for the establishment of the College, which became the second community college to be organized by the State on April 14, 1964. The College offers a wide range of programs to meet the needs of the surrounding community. Financial support is received from county and state governments. The Board of Trustees of the College voted on August 28, 1998 to approve a resolution authorizing Atlantic Community College to enter into a joint venture college with Cape May County. Officials from the College, Atlantic County and Cape May County signed a contract outlining the terms of the agreement. The New Jersey Legislature approved changes to the New Jersey Community College funding formula. The jointure agreement became effective January 1, 1999, and the College was renamed Atlantic Cape Community College in February 1999.

The Counties of Atlantic and Cape May provide support to the College based upon the funding formula specified in the jointure agreement. Atlantic County has nine voting members on the Board of Trustees of the College, including the Atlantic County Superintendent of Schools. Cape May County has five voting members on the Board of Trustees of the College, including the Cape May County Superintendent of Schools. One voting alumnus member from Atlantic or Cape May County is elected for a one-year term by each year's graduating class. The College President serves as *Ex-Officio* on the Board of Trustees.

The College serves Atlantic and Cape May counties in southern New Jersey from three campuses. The College's main campus in Mays Landing is situated on 541 acres in the picturesque New Jersey Pinelands, 15 miles west of Atlantic City's boardwalk and 45 miles from Philadelphia. The Charles D. Worthington Campus in Atlantic City provides a broad range of educational and related services to students, especially those who live and/or work in the Atlantic City area. The College's Cape May County campus in Cape May Court House supports students and the business community of Cape May County.

For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2023, the College enrolled 6,324 credit students, compared to 6,313 the prior year. The Fall 2022 unduplicated credit student headcount was 4,278, compared to 4,373 in Fall 2021. Of these, 93% of the students are from either Atlantic or Cape May county. Atlantic Cape Community College accounts for approximately 4% of the 18 New Jersey community college student credit hour enrollments.

The College's Workforce Development and Career Training programs provide students with training and necessary credentials to support business and industry needs. Under these programs, the College enrolled 1,732 students for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2023. Of these, 91% of the students are from either Atlantic or Cape May county.

College Mission

Atlantic Cape Community College provides inclusive, accessible and equitable educational programs and services to transform lives and empower students to successfully meet their academic, social and career goals, while also supporting the diverse needs of our community.

The College currently offers 45 academic programs, 13 on-line programs, and 9 certificate programs in addition to workforce and customized training for businesses. Students may choose from an Associate in Arts, Associate in Applied Science, Associate in Science, Associate in Fine Arts, industry certifications, professional series programs, and continuing education professional development and training services. Nationally recognized programs are the College's Casino Career Institute and the Academy of Culinary Arts.

The College is accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE). Inquiries may be sent to: Middle States Commission on Higher Education at 1007 North Orange Street, 4th Floor, MB #166, Wilmington, DE 19801 E-mail: President@msche.org; or, visit www.msche.org

Professional associations have also accredited those professional-technical programs that require approval, such as culinary arts, hospitality management and numerous health science programs.

Long Term Strategic Financial and Operational Planning

The College engages in an annual strategic and operational planning cycle that involves all levels of the organization. This planning process provides a framework to advance the College's mission and goals in order to meet the needs of the students and the community.

Financial Information

The College maintains its accounts and prepares its financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as set forth by the Governmental and Financial Accounting Standards Boards (GASB and FASB) and the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO). The College follows GASB Statement No. 35 Basic Financial Statements and Management Discussion and Analysis for Public Colleges and Universities. The financial records are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting whereby all revenues are recorded when earned and all expenses are recorded when a legal obligation to pay exists. The notes to the financial statements expand upon the accounting principles applied.

State statutes require an annual audit by an independent certified public accounting firm. The College's Board of Trustees selected the independent public accountants, Ford-Scott & Associates, L.L.C., to audit the College's financial statements. Their report is included as part of the financial presentation.

In accordance with GASB pronouncements, the College's financial statements include all funds and departments of the College (the primary government) and the Atlantic Cape Community College Foundation, Inc., its component unit. The Foundation is included in the College's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational and financial relationship with the College. Notes 2 and 23 to the financial statements give further information about the Foundation included in the financial statements.

Internal Controls

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the College are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure adequate accounting information is available for the preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Budgetary Controls

The College maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the College's Board of Trustees. The budget is prepared on an annual basis as part of the College's strategic planning process, and the recommended budget parameters are presented to the Budget, Finance and Audit Committee of the Board of Trustees for review. After these parameters are established, the annual budget request is developed and approved by the College Board of Trustees. The Atlantic Cape Community College Board of School Estimate approves the Atlantic and Cape May Counties appropriations.

Cash Management

The College is governed by New Jersey statute when depositing funds or investing excess funds. The Board of Trustees approves all depositories and investment policies. All excess funds are invested in a prudent, conservative and secure manner with the intent to maximize investment income.

Financial Reporting

An automated financial record system captures all financial transactions and provides data for the preparation of this ACFR, including the audited financial statements. The ACFR is distributed to the College's Board of Trustees and executive management, federal and state agencies, and financial institutions as well as others throughout the general public.

The Budget, Finance and Audit Committee of the Board of Trustees routinely monitors and reports on revenue collections compared to budget and actual expenses compared to budget, carefully reviewing variances. Internal management reports, customized to meet the information and decision-making needs at all levels of the organization, aid in the management of financial resources.

Risk Management

Comprehensive business insurance is purchased through a cooperative pool. The pool provides its members with property, liability, motor vehicle, and other miscellaneous insurance. The pool is a risk sharing public entity that is both an insured and self-administered group established for the purpose of providing low cost insurance coverage to its members. In addition, the College participates in a self-insurance pool for workers' compensation.

Economic Condition and Outlook

On a national level, the COVID-19 pandemic and its widespread effects attributed to the lowest college enrollment levels in about 15 years in 2020, according to the U.S. Census Bureau data. Three years later, higher education continues to contend with its disruptive effects. Although the pandemic exacerbated a trend where fewer students are pursuing postsecondary education, the positive news, reported by the National Student Clearinghouse Research Center (NSCRC), is that freshman enrollment grew 9.2% since spring 2022. Community college enrollment grew slightly in spring 2023, up .05%, after large declines in the previous two years. Community colleges suffered larger enrollment losses during the previous two years, in part because they disproportionately serve low- and middleincome students whose enrollment dropped during the pandemic. In addition, students are choosing employment over college as minimum wage increases and employers attract workers in an increasingly competitive job market. Lower student retention is another factor as a growing number of stop-outs and fewer returning students add to the enrollment declines and impact the number of graduates. Conversely, some fields of study are growing in popularity, like computer science programs which are now above pre-pandemic levels at two-year institutions, according to the NSCRC. In Spring 2023, Atlantic Cape unveiled its new state-of-the-art Innovation Center. The center is geared towards providing instruction and services in Esports, Cybersecurity, Computer Forensics, Game Design and Computer Science. The opening of the center aligns with the growing interest in computer science. Course modality offerings and the demand for flexible instructional methods is also a priority for students' college experience. Atlantic Cape offers flexibility for its students with selections of in-person, online, remote and hybrid courses in a variety of programs.

The College is facing challenges influenced by the economic climate of the State and counties. Since the College's peak enrollment in Fiscal Year 2010, enrollment has been declining, following a predicted decline in anticipated high school graduates which began in 2009. In Fiscal Year 2023, the College achieved a 1.5% increase in fundable credits, increasing from 92,926 to 94,354 fundable credits, or plus 1,428 credits. Fiscal Year 2023's enrollment increase was the first increase in fundable credits since 2010, and occurred after declines of 3.0% and 11.2% for Fiscal Years 2022 and 2021, respectively. Although this improvement is promising, the College is addressing the challenges noted above and implementing strategies to support students and yield a sustained positive enrollment trend.

After reaching a historical high of 15.3% unemployment rate in May 2020, New Jersey's unemployment rate was 3.7% in June 2023, slightly up from 3.4% in June 2022. New Jersey's year-over-year change in unemployment rates of -2.9%, from 6.6% in 2021 to 3.7% in 2022, ranked third best in the Nation, per the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Atlantic and Cape May counties are heavily reliant on the hospitality, retail and leisure industry; therefore, the negative economic impact of the pandemic was

much greater than regions that are more economically diversified. In June 2023, Atlantic County's unemployment rate was 5.5% and Cape May County's unemployment rate was 4.9% (rates not seasonally adjusted). Both counties saw a 0.9% 12-month net change from June 2022 to June 2023 which mirrors that of New Jersey's 12-month change of 0.9% for the same time period. The economy is an important driver of community college enrollment. Historically, during periods of high unemployment, enrollment improves to meet the need for upskilling or re-training for displaced workers.

Service area population increased to 371,272 in 2022 which is just below the most recent peak at 372,016 in 2013, and a slight increase over 2021. Service area high school graduates decreased 1.5%, from 3,836 in 2022 to 3,779 in 2023. The College has expanded offerings to current high school students across the two counties. Our Early College programming provides multiple avenues, including dual credit, concurrent courses, articulated credit, and associate pathways, to earn college credits, lessen the time and cost it takes to reach academic goals, and allow students to get a running start on earning an associate degree or explore transferring them to other colleges—all at reduced tuition. As the primary feeder market for the College, high school students are a critical component of our success.

The College plays a key role in regional economic development by providing the necessary workforce development and job training to meet the current and future employment needs of local business and industry. The College is closely aligned with the state, counties and local organizations, K-12 and fouryear institutions to provide education and training opportunities for displaced and underemployed workers which is vital to our area's economic recovery, stabilization and workforce needs. Atlantic Cape offers training for the nation's hottest careers. Training for in-demand career programs are a priority as demonstrated by the construction of a new Innovation Center, which will offer Esports and cybersecurity programs, as well as the construction of a Wind Training Center which will prepare workers for jobs in the offshore wind industry. In addition, Atlantic Cape secured conditional state-level approval to begin the Licensed Practical Nursing Program this upcoming fall which adds to our health science offerings.

In addition to student tuition and fee revenue, the State of New Jersey and Counties of Atlantic and Cape May support the College. The counties have steadily supported the College with operating and capital appropriations. The State's Fiscal Year 2023 budget included a \$5 million increase in operating aid to the county college sector. This followed a \$10 million increase to the sector for Fiscal Year 2022. The increased support was predicated on the implementation of a new funding distribution model based on factors including enrollment, student completion and demographics. In Fiscal Year 2023, students paid 57.8% toward the cost of education, with the counties funding 22.7% and the State 16.5%.

The College is maintaining its program of cost containment, cost avoidance and revenue enhancement efforts, while continuing to operate within its resources. Funding through the Federal Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF) grants provided essential resources over the past three years to help the College serve students and ensure learning continued during the pandemic. In Fiscal Year 2023, the College utilized its HEERF institutional allocation to provide students with mental health services and address food insecurity. The HEERF student portion provided direct emergency funds to students.

College administration remains focused on delivering quality educational offerings while being responsive to community and workforce needs.

Acknowledgments

The timely preparation of the College's annual comprehensive financial report was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Office. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

lache afanz

Leslie A. Jamison Chief Financial Officer

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (As of June 30, 2023)

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Ellen Byrne, Esq., Chairperson Daniel L. Money, Vice Chairperson Dr. Robert A. Previti, Treasurer Flora Castillo Christina Clemans Dave Coskey Rev. Dr. Thomas Dawson Dr. Judith DeStefano Ambrose Gray Monica Kyle Donald Parker Mark Sandson Maria Ivette Torres Leslie White-Coursey Julia Train, Alumni Representative Dr. Barbara Gaba, Atlantic Cape President, Ex-Officio William S. Donio, Esq., Board Attorney Jean McAlister, Board Secretary

ATLANTIC COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Dennis Levinson

ATLANTIC COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR Gerald DelRosso

ATLANTIC COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

John W. Risley, Jr., *Chairman* Andrew W. Parker III, *Vice-Chairman* Frank X. Balles James A. Bertino Ernest D. Coursey Richard R. Dase Caren L. Fitzpatrick Amy L. Gatto Maureen Kern

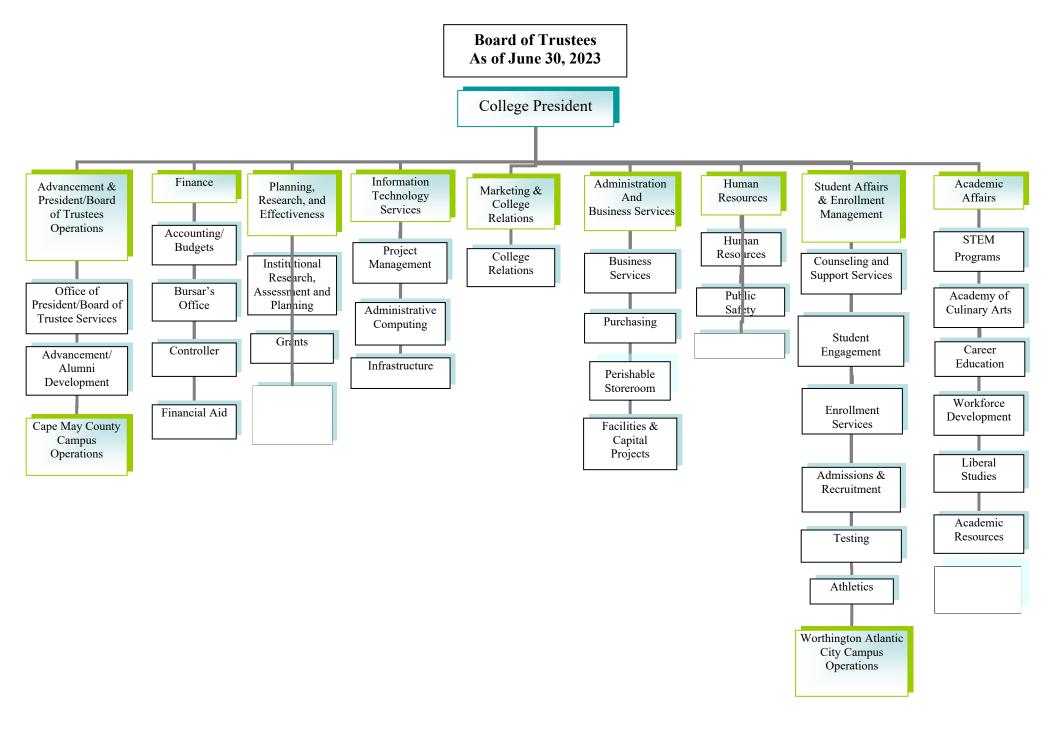
CAPE MAY COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR Kevin Lare

CAPE MAY COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Leonard C. Desiderio, Director E. Marie Hayes, Vice Director Andrew Bulakowski Will Morey Jeffrey L. Pierson

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Barbara Gaba, President Dr. Josette Katz, Senior Vice President of Academic Affairs Laura Batchelor, Chief Marketing Officer Dr. Natalie Devonish, Vice President of Student Affairs and Enrollment Management Tom Hendrixson, Executive Director, Human Resources Leslie Jamison, Chief Financial Officer Jean McAlister, Chief of Staff and Chief Advancement Officer Dr. Vanessa O'Brien-McMasters, Vice President, Institutional Effectiveness and Chief Strategy Officer John Piazza, Chief Information Officer Dominic Sambucci, Chief Business Officer



FINANCIAL SECTION



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Trustees Atlantic Cape Community College (a component unit of the County of Atlantic) Mays Landing, New Jersey

Report on the Audit of Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities of Atlantic Cape Community College (the "College"), a component unit of the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey as of and for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the College's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities of the College, as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 of the Atlantic Cape Community College Foundation (the "Foundation"), a discretely presented component unit of the College were audited by other auditors whose reports dated February 12, 2024 and February 23, 2023, respectively, expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the College and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibility of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the College's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements, as a whole, are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from an error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of the internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether in our judgement there are conditions or events considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charge with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control – related matters that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Required Supplementary Information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the College's basic financial statements. The supplemental financial information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform

Guidance) and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplemental financial information, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by the Uniform Guidance, and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The other information comprises of the introductory and statistical sections and have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 20, 2024 on our consideration of the College's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the College's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C.

FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

February 20, 2024



1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Trustees Atlantic Cape Community College (a component unit of the County of Atlantic) Mays Landing, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities of Atlantic Cape Community College (a component unit of the County of Atlantic), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the College's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 20, 2024.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the College's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the College's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the College's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the College's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the College's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C. FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

February 20, 2024

Management's discussion and analysis of the College's financial performance during the Fiscal Years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, as well as Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2021 activity, is presented in this section of the annual financial report. Management prepared this discussion along with the financial statements and the related footnote disclosures, and this discussion should be read in conjunction with and is qualified in its entirety by the financial statements and footnotes. The financial statements, footnotes and this discussion are the responsibility of management.

Using This Annual Report

These financial statements focus on the College as a whole and are designed to emulate corporate presentation models whereby all College activities are consolidated into one total. The financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting which recognizes revenues when earned and expenses when incurred.

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements prepared in accordance with Statement 35, *Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Public Colleges and Universities,* of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

The Statement of Net Position presents all of the College's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. The assets and liabilities are reported in order of relative liquidity while net position is categorized as Net Investment in Capital Assets, Restricted, or Unrestricted. Over time, increases or decreases in net position are an indicator of the improvement or erosion of the College's financial health.

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position focuses on the gross and net costs of College activities occurring during the year, and how these activities are supported. Revenues and expenses are reported as either operating or nonoperating. State and county appropriations, federal and state student financial aid, as well as investment activities, are reported as nonoperating and denote the dependency the College has on their support.

Another way to assess the financial health of an institution is to look at the Statement of Cash Flows. Its primary purpose is to provide relevant information about the cash receipts and cash payments of an entity during a period. The Statement of Cash Flows also helps users assess:

- An entity's ability to generate future net cash flows
- Its ability to meet its obligations as they come due and
- Its needs for external financing

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, single audit and statistical. The introductory section includes the President's letter, the transmittal letter, the College's principal officers, and an organizational chart. The financial section includes the reports of the independent auditor's, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, notes to the financial statements, required supplementary information, and supplemental financial and management information. The single audit section contains the report of the independent auditor's, the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance and notes to the schedules of expenditures of financial awards. The statistical section includes unaudited financial information.

Financial Highlights

Fiscal Year 2023 Compared to 2022

Cash balances increased by \$383,721 during the year ended June 30, 2023, compared to an • increase of \$3,163,651 during the year ended June 30, 2022. There was a 48.2% increase in net tuition and fee revenues. This increase is due to a reduction of student allowances, as the College utilized nearly \$4.6 million in HEERF Institutional funds in Fiscal Year 2022 to provide students with re-engagement tuition and fee waivers which are reported as non-operating revenues. In Fiscal Year 2023, the amount of re-engagement waivers totaled just under \$1.0 million, or \$3.6 million lower than the prior year, as limited HEERF funds were remaining. Fiscal Year 2023 student credit hour enrollments (excluding dual enrollment) increased by 1.5% from Fiscal Year 2022. This represents the first year-over-year enrollment increase since 2010, and occurred after declines of 3.0% and 11.2% for Fiscal Years 2022 and 2021, respectively. In Fiscal Year 2020, enrollment declined only 1% from the previous year. The COVID-19 pandemic has had a major impact on enrollment over the past several years. Because of the economic climate, the College kept per credit tuition and fee rates level for three years, from Fiscal Years 2021 to 2023. Although this year's enrollment increase is positive, the lasting effects of the pandemic may continue to impact enrollment going forward.

College-wide, salaries and benefits increased by \$512,932, or 1.7%. Included in this increase are the effects of GASB 68 and GASB 75 adjustments accounting for a \$419,069 increase and a \$1,777,378 decrease in staff benefits, respectively. Adding to these adjustments is an increase of \$50,000 for the change in the state unemployment fund.

| | | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | Ch | ange FY2022- 2023 |
|--|----|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|----------------------|
| Cash provided (used) by: | | 1 12025 | 1 1 2022 | 1 12021 | | |
| Operating activities | \$ | (35,950,436) | \$ (39,927,274) \$ | (32,307,520 |)\$ | 3,976,838 |
| Non-capital financing activities | | 32,299,424 | 48,321,622 | 36,543,978 | | (16,022,198) |
| Capital and related financing activities | | 3,501,225 | (5,269,523) | (2,866,716 |) | 8,770,748 |
| Investing activities | | 533,508 | 38,826 | 255,733 | | 494,682 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | _ | 383,721 | 3,163,651 | 1,625,475 | | (2,779,930) |
| Cash, beginning of year | | 20,014,020 | 16,850,369 | 15,224,894 | | 3,163,651 |
| Cash, end of year | \$ | 20,397,741 | \$ 20,014,020 \$ | 16,850,369 | \$ | 383,721 |

The following summary of cash flows for the years ended June 30, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was prepared from the College's Statement of Cash Flows:

• The College's net position at June 30, 2023 increased \$3,197,387, or 4.5% from the level at the previous year-end. This increase is a combination of the increase in the net investment in capital assets, along with the change in pension related items, reduced by a decrease in undesignated, unrestricted net position.

The undesignated unrestricted net position decreased by 19.4%. This change is a combination of factors including a Fiscal Year 2023 education and general operating margin of (\$1,227,029), plus the change in assignments to the FY24 and FY23 budgets. In June 2022, the Board of Trustees established a \$500,000 *A Vision for Success* Reserve from the unrestricted, undesignated net position to support non-recurring and start-up costs of projects or initiatives supporting the Strategic Plan 2022-2026. In June 2021, the Board of Trustees established a \$2.5 million Technology Replacement Reserve to fund future replacement and advancement of technology. Fiscal Year 2023 and 2022 expenditures from the Technology Replacement Reserve totaled \$326,672 and \$23,210, respectively. The expendable restricted net position decreased 6.5% due to a reduction in student government funds along with a decrease in the state unemployment fund. Non-expendable net position increased by 0.8% as the College's

endowments increased by \$6,938. The College's net investment in capital assets increased \$640 thousand, or 0.8%, during the year ended June 30, 2023 as major renovations to three buildings on the Mays Landing campus, as well as the construction of a Wind Training Center on the Atlantic City campus were completed, and netted with depreciation expense and retirements.

The College's financial position, as a whole, is healthy. However, the College has experienced a downturn in enrollment, and if the trend continues, it will have an effect on future years. In addition, lasting impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic are uncertain and could have significant adverse effects on enrollment for future years.

The summary schedule below is prepared from the College's Statement of Net Position. The schedule displays the change in net position from 2022 to 2023 and 2021 activity.

| | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | Change FY2022- 2023 | % Change |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Assets | | | | 2025 | |
| Current assets | \$ 22,817,378 | \$ 26,662,069 | \$ 24,641,702 | \$ (3,844,691) | (14.4)% |
| Noncurrent assets | 83,244,436 | 83,903,410 | 77,213,211 | (658,974) | (0.8)% |
| Total assets | 106,061,814 | 110,565,479 | 101,854,913 | (4,503,665) | (4.1)% |
| Deferred Outflows of | | | | | |
| Resources | 2,386,533 | 1,782,229 | 2,790,874 | 604,304 | 33.9% |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | 11,747,223 | 14,592,597 | 10,338,693 | (2,845,374) | (19.5)% |
| Noncurrent liabilities | 17,342,465 | 15,247,743 | 19,319,670 | 2,094,722 | 13.7 % |
| Total liabilities | 29,089,688 | 29,840,340 | 29,658,363 | (750,652) | (2.5)% |
| Deferred Inflows of | | | | | |
| Resources | 5,064,143 | 11,410,239 | 12,328,865 | (6,346,096) | (55.6)% |
| Net Position | | | | | |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (7,239,923) | (9,898,342) | (14,798,709) | 2,658,419 | 26.9% |
| Restricted | 2,417,159 | 2,517,797 | 2,888,554 | (100,638) | (4.0)% |
| Net investment in capital assets | 79,117,280 | 78,477,674 | 74,568,714 | 639,606 | 0.8% |
| Total Net Position | \$74,294,516 | \$71,097,129 | \$ 62,658,559 | \$3,197,387 | 4.5% |

Enrollment

College enrollment is comprised of credit and non-credit full-time equated students (FTEs). A full time equated student represents a student or combination of students taking thirty (30) credits per academic year.

| | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | Change FY2022-2023 | % Change |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Credit FTEs | 3,145 | 3,098 | 3,194 | 47 | 1.5% |
| Non Credit FTEs | 167 | 52 | 44 | 115 | 221.2% |
| Leased/High School Curriculum | 213 | 241 | 180 | (28) | (11.6)% |
| Total FTEs | 3,525 | 3,391 | 3,418 | 134 | 4.0% |

Revenue

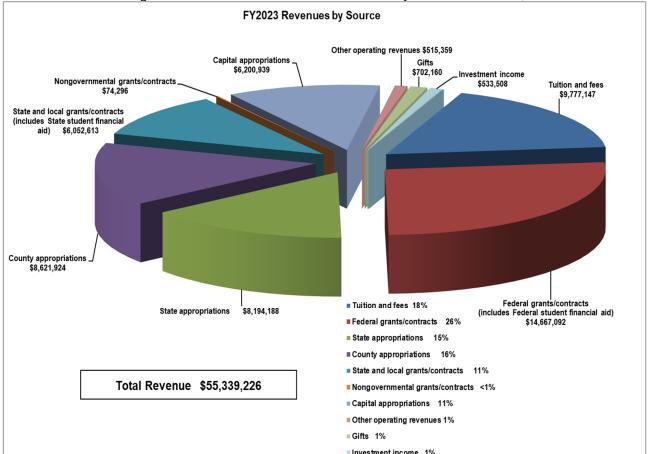
The College received its revenue from three main unrestricted sources: tuition and fees, state aid and county support. Nonoperating revenues include over \$10.1 million in student financial aid received by the College for participating in the Pell Grant Program. Nonoperating revenues also include \$2.1 million in Federal Coronavirus (COVID-19) Emergency Grants for Postsecondary Education including Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF)-Institutional Aid and Student Aid portions and Governor's Emergency Education Relief Funds (GEER). The Federal funding provided the financial means to serve students and ensure learning continues during the COVID-19 pandemic, implement evidence-based practices to monitor and suppress coronavirus, conduct direct outreach to financial aid applicants, provide mental health services and a student loaner laptop program and hotspots, as well as, offer student food vouchers to help address food insecurity. The funding also provided emergency financial aid grants disbursed directly to students towards any component of their cost of attendance or for emergency costs that arise due to coronavirus, such as tuition, food, housing, health (including mental health care) or child care. The balance of revenue was received from miscellaneous sources that included grants, investment income, and other income.

Tuition Rates

The College charged \$146.10 per in-county general education student credit hour (SCH) for an average of \$2,191.50 per term during Fiscal Year 2023. This rate was unchanged from both Fiscal Years 2022 and 2021.

General Fee

The College charged \$27.90 per student credit hour for an average of \$418.50 per term during Fiscal Year 2023. This rate was unchanged from both Fiscal Years 2022 and 2021.



The following chart illustrates sources of revenue for the year ended June 30, 2023:

Fiscal Year 2023 Compared to 2022

From 2022 to 2023, there was a 16.3% decrease in the College's total revenue from \$66.1 million to \$55.3 million.

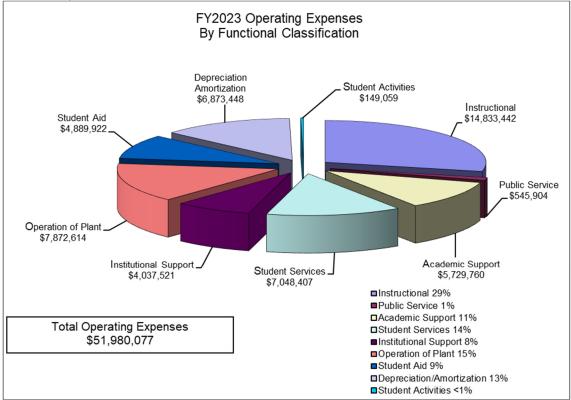
Operating revenue increased 35.2% or nearly \$3.7 million from the level achieved during the previous year. Of that total, net tuition and fee revenue increased 48.2%, almost \$3.2 million. The increase in net tuition and fee revenue is mainly the result of a \$2.6 million reduction in allowances caused by a decrease in student tuition waivers. In Fiscal Year 2022, student allowances included almost \$4.6 million in 3-credit tuition waivers provided to qualifying students as a re-engagement initiative funded by the Federal Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF) - Institutional Portion. In Fiscal year 2023, the re-engagement waivers totaled just under \$1.0 million as the College's remaining HEERF funding was limited. The funding under HEERF is classified as non-operating revenues. Student tuition and fees before allowances increased by \$565 thousand, or 2.6% which is a result of a 19.9% increase in continuing education revenues, and a 1.4% increase in credit tuition and fee revenue. Operating revenues from federal, state and local grants and contracts totaled over \$3.8 million which is a \$485 thousand increase, or 14.5%. Of that, State and local grants and contracts increased 23.1%, or \$313 thousand, largely resulting from the NJ Office of the Secretary of Higher Education's Hunger Free Campus and Adult Transition grants, and the Workforce Development Board Foundations for Success grant.

Net nonoperating revenues decreased by 25.4%, or \$11.9 million. The main reason for the decrease in nonoperating revenue is that the College received \$11.8 million less in Federal funding approved in response to the COVID-19 pandemic as the College utilized the majority of its HEERF allocations through Fiscal Year 2022. In Fiscal Year 2023, \$526 thousand in emergency relief grants was disbursed directly to students compared to \$6.8 million in Fiscal Year 2022. The College expended \$1.6 million in Federal coronavirus institutional grant funds compared to the prior year's \$7.1 million, either received directly from the U.S. Department of Education or passed through the NJ Office of the Secretary of Higher Education. These grants provided essential funds allowing the College to continue operations and expand services and support to students during the public health crisis. The Atlantic and Cape May Counties appropriation remained level at \$8,621,346. The State of New Jersey's operating appropriation totaled \$5,717,524, a \$172 thousand increase over Fiscal Year 2022. This reflects Atlantic Cape's share of the State's \$5 million increase in operating aid to the county college sector and new funding model instituted in Fiscal Year 2022. Included in the difference of net nonoperating revenue is the change in the GASB 75 recognition of state appropriations for other post-employment benefits which decreased by almost \$1.8 million, or 47.9%. Federal student financial aid, such as PELL and SEOG, increased 4.7%, or \$464 thousand. State student financial aid increased by 14.1% or \$540 thousand, mainly due to the expansion of the Community College Opportunity Grant program. Charitable contributions increased 3.3%, or \$23 thousand. Investment revenue improved by \$495 thousand, reflecting the market's more favorable interest rates.

Capital appropriations declined by \$2.6 million, or 29.8%, as extensive renovations to three buildings on the Mays Landing campus, including a new *Innovation Center*, plus the construction of a *Wind Training Center* on the Atlantic City campus were completed during Fiscal Year 2023. These buildings were classified as construction in progress at June 30, 2022. Capital appropriations reflects the support by state and county agencies for the College's master facilities plan.

Expenses

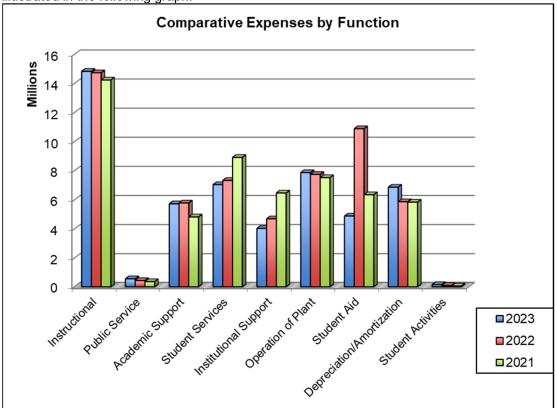
The following chart illustrates the relative size of operating expenses for the year ended June 30, 2023:



Fiscal Year 2023 Compared to 2022

Operating expenses decreased by 9.7% or \$5.6 million over the prior year. Overall, salaries of \$24.3 million increased by 5.6% or \$1.3 million, and fringe benefits of almost \$6.8 million decreased 10.2%, or \$766 thousand. Included in the fringe benefits decrease is the effect of GASB 68 and 75 adjustments causing a net decrease of nearly \$1.4 million in benefits. Netted with these adjustments in benefits is a \$110 thousand increase in the College's annual PERS Local Employer Billing amount, and a prior year net savings of \$386 thousand reflecting the State of New Jersey's healthcare premium "holiday" for February 2022.

The main reason for the overall decrease in operating expenses is the change in scholarship and student aid. Scholarship and student aid decreased by \$6.0 million, or 55.1%, resulting from less HEERF funded student re-engagement tuition waivers as the College's remaining HEERF allocation was limited in Fiscal Year 2023. Depreciation and amortization expense increased by \$1.0 million, or 17.1%, largely resulting from the implementation of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 96 *Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements*. For the year ending June 30, 2023, the College recognized \$800 thousand in amortization expense related to software subscription right-to-use assets.



A comparison of operating expenses for the years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021 is illustrated in the following graph:

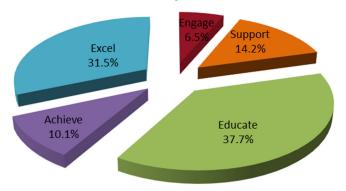
The College engages in an annual strategic and operational planning cycle that involves all levels of the organization. This planning process provides a framework to advance the College's mission and goals in order to meet the needs of the students and the community. In March 2022, the Board of Trustees approved the 2022-2026 Strategic Plan, *A Vision for Success*, which guides future fiscal cycles.

The schedule below lists the College's strategic goals for 2022-2026, and the current unrestricted fund budgeted and expended amounts for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2023:

| | 023 Revised Iget Amount | 23 Expended Amount | |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Goal 1 | \$ 2,553,057 | \$ 2,529,460 | ENGAGE: Ensure high quality and equitable student, employee, and community stakeholder experiences. |
| Goal 2 | 5,571,081 | 5,566,735 | SUPPORT: Provide innovative services designed to bolster student progress and w ellness that enhance the educational experience. |
| Goal 3 | 14,742,336 | 14,774,140 | EDUCATE: Cultivate an innovative and inclusive climate for high quality learning across the college community responsive to both immediate challenges and long-term needs. |
| Goal 4 | 4,104,720 | 3,963,490 | ACHIEVE: Eliminate barriers to increase academic, social, and career goal attainment for all students. |
| Goal 5 | 12,302,799 | 12,318,705 | EXCEL: Provide fiscal, physical, human, and technological resources that maximize efficiency w hile delivering innovative, responsive, and inclusive programs and services that foster excellence. |
| | \$ 39,273,993 | \$ 39,152,530 | |

The following chart illustrates the relative size of current unrestricted fund operating expenses for the year ended June 30, 2023 by strategic goal:

Current Unrestricted Fund % Expenditures by Strategic Goal Fiscal Year July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023



Operating Results

The following summary of operating results displays the change from 2022 to 2023 and 2021 activity and was prepared from the College's Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position:

| | | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | F | Change Y2022-2023 |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------|------------------|------------------|----|----------------------|
| Total Operating Revenue | \$ | 14,114,192 | \$ 10,438,218 | \$ 12,795,596 | \$ | 3,675,974 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 51,980,077 | 57,579,134 | 54,592,684 | | (5,599,057) |
| Operating Loss | | (37,865,885) | (47,140,916) | (41,797,088) | | (9,275,031) |
| Net Nonoperating Revenue | | 34,855,775 | 46,740,096 | 45,665,651 | | (11,884,321) |
| Gain (Loss) Before Net | _ | | | | | |
| Other Revenues | | (3,010,110) | (400,820) | 3,868,563 | | (2,609,290) |
| Capital Appropriation | | 6,200,939 | 8,831,712 | 7,100,213 | | (2,630,773) |
| Additions to Permanent | | | | | | |
| Endowments | | 6,558 | 7,678 | 1,610 | | (1,120) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net | | | | | | |
| Position | | 3,197,387 | 8,438,570 | 10,970,386 | \$ | (5,241,183) |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | | 71,097,129 | 62,658,559 | 51,688,173 | | |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ | 74,294,516 | \$ 71,097,129 | \$ 62,658,559 | | |

Fiscal Year 2023 Budget to Actual Comparison

Comparing the total original budget to actual activity for the current unrestricted fund, the College earned 100.1% of original budgeted revenues and expended 100.4% of original budgeted expenditures. Encumbrances at June 30, 2023, subject to automatic re-appropriation in FY2024, totaled \$85,633. At June 30, 2022, encumbrances re-appropriated in FY2023 totaled \$282,352 which accounts for expending more than the original budgeted expenditures in Fiscal Year 2023.

The summary schedule below is prepared from the College's Supplemental Financial Information, Budget Comparison to Actual for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2023.

| | Original Budget | Adjusted Revised Budget | | Actual Activity | | jinal Budget er (under) |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| Total Education and General Income | \$ 37,342,416 | \$ | 37,342,416 | \$ 37,381,816 | \$ | 39,400 |
| ABP Reimbursement | 550,000 | | 550,000 | 543,685 | | (6,315) |
| Adjusted Education and General | | | | | | |
| Income | 37,892,416 | | 37,892,416 | 37,925,501 | | 33,085 |
| Total Education and General | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 38,991,641 | | 39,273,993 | 39,152,530 | | 160,889 |
| Education and General Operating Margin | \$ (1,099,225) | \$ | (1,381,577) | \$ (1,227,029) |)\$ | 127,804 |

The variance in revenues was \$33,085. This positive variance is a result of \$173 thousand more in State operating appropriations which was a result of increased State appropriations to the county college sector and a new funding formula instituted in Fiscal Year 2022. Other revenues were \$339 thousand higher than budgeted largely stemming from an increase in interest rates leading to \$468 thousand more in interest income, netted with shortfalls in indirect costs recovered. The College ended Fiscal Year 2023 with a net tuition and fee revenue shortfall of \$475 thousand, or 2.1% below the original budget. The tuition revenue shortfall from continuing education programs accounted for \$405 thousand of the shortfall as renewable energy programs were delayed until Fiscal Year 2024. Nursing, culinary and aviation program fees, which cover direct expenses of these higher cost programs, totaled nearly \$2.2 million, \$165 thousand above budget. Actual fundable credit enrollment was below the original budget of 97,010 credits by 2.7%. The original revenue budget was based on a 3% increase in student credit hours from prior year actuals and no change in the per credit tuition and fee rate. Actual fundable credit enrollments (excluding dual enrollment) were 1.5% more than the prior year.

Overall, expenses were above the original budget by \$160,889. The College utilized most of the original budget plus the revised operating budget of \$282,352 for encumbrances from Fiscal Year 2022 expended in Fiscal Year 2023. The College's labor agreements with its four bargaining units for the period July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2026 were approved by the College's Board of Trustees on November 29, 2022. The compensation approved for Fiscal Year 2023 for all four of the bargaining units comprised of a base salary increase of 3.5% commencing on December 3, 2022, plus a retroactive one-time stipend by unit for all eligible full-time employees which are reflected in the salary and benefits totals for Fiscal Year 2023.

The educational and general operating margin for Fiscal Year 2023 was (1,227,029), and an additional 85,633 was appropriated for encumbrances carried forward to Fiscal Year 2024. The reserve for state unemployment decreased by 50,000 to 650,000. Fiscal Year 2023 expenses from the Board Designated Technology Replacement Reserve totaled 326,672. The balance in the Technology Replacement Reserve at June 30, 2023 was 2,150,118. At June 30, 2023, the Board designated 5500,000 *A Vision for Success* reserve to support non-recurring and start-up costs of projects or initiatives supporting the Strategic Plan 2022-2026 remained. The College's unrestricted, undesignated net position at June 30, 2023 totaled 6,755,209.

Facilities Expansion Plans

In Fiscal Year 2023, Atlantic Cape completed construction on its new Innovation Center, which will offer Esports and Cybersecurity programs in a state-of-the-art facility located on the Mays Landing campus. This center replaced the existing Charles B. Boyer Hall, which was one of the oldest buildings on the campus. Funding for the project was provided through a \$4 million New Jersey's Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act grant and \$1.3 million match from Atlantic County.

Construction of a 1,700-square-foot Wind Training Center at the Worthington Atlantic City campus as part of a nearly \$3 million state grant aimed at growing the state's offshore wind industry was substantially complete at June 30, 2023. The Wind Training Center is funded by the New Jersey Offshore Wind Safety Training Challenge grant, administered by the Office of the Secretary of Higher Education with the support of the New Jersey Economic Development Authority. The Wind Training Center is scheduled to open in 2024.

The College relies heavily on Chapter 12 funds (Public Law 1971) for its facilities expansion and major capital improvements. The State of New Jersey authorized a 2008 allocation totaling \$9,009,000 of Chapter 12 funds designated for deferred maintenance, capital improvements and new construction based on master plan priorities. A 2010 allocation of \$2,353,000 is designated for the STEM building which opened in Fiscal Year 2015. A 2012 allocation of \$8,500,000 and 2013 allocation of \$1,500,000 supported campus renovations, including repurposing Building A. academic classrooms. A 2014 allocation of \$4,200,000 supported the construction of the Student Center. A 2015 allocation of \$3,200,000 is designated for academic, lab and office renovations at the Mays Landing campus, fire suppression and plumbing upgrades, as well as exterior upgrades to the Worthington Atlantic City Campus. A 2016 allocation of \$3,000,000 was fully expended for the Student Center. A 2017 allocation of \$2,900,000 funded the replacement of the College's phone system and supports infrastructure and building renovations, while a 2018 allocation of \$3,100,000 supports classroom renovations, roof and air handler replacements. A 2019 allocation of \$6,100,000 funds building renovations and roof replacements on the Mays Landing campus, security and lighting systems at the Worthington Atlantic City campus and fire alarm and parking lot improvements at the Cape May campus. Allocations of \$3,100,000 for 2020 and \$4,800,000 for 2021 support renovations to academic buildings and creating a "One-Stop" center on the Mays Landing campus. A 2022 allocation of \$4,807,000 supports building improvements at all three campuses. Projects funded through Chapter 12 funds are included in the College's Facilities Master Plan 2021-2025.

In Fiscal Year 2014, the College entered into a \$803,542 lease agreement with the New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority for the State of New Jersey's Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund Program for the purpose of providing educational equipment. The lease agreement requires that the College pay 25% of the debt service of which Atlantic and Cape May counties will provide the funds proportionately. The final lease payments under the agreement were completed in Fiscal Year 2023.

| Land | Beginning Balance \$2,370,097 | Additions \$- | Retirements \$ - | Ending Balance \$2,370,097 |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Construction in Progress | 8,727,957 | 957,231 | (8,471,070) | 1,214,118 |
| Land Improvements | 3,170,764 | 616,000 | (90,960) | 3,695,804 |
| Infrastructure | 1,295,903 | - | - | 1,295,903 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 119,768,153 | 11,664,708 | (2,044,183) | 129,388,678 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 18,233,386 | 1,971,754 | (900,496) | 19,304,644 |
| Library Collection | 80,371 | - | (17,663) | 62,708 |
| Other Improvements | 9,600 | - | - | 9,600 |
| Leasehold Improvements | 466,644 | - | - | 466,644 |
| Other Assets | 3,633,612 | 85,750 | - | 3,719,362 |
| Total Less Accumulated Depreciation | 157,756,487 | 15,295,443 | (11,524,372) | 161,527,558 |
| and Amortization | (79,241,904) | (6,073,671) | 2,905,297 | (82,410,278) |
| Capital Assets, Net | \$78,514,583 | \$9,221,772 | \$(8,619,075) | \$79,117,280 |

Capital asset activity for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Debt Administration

The College has no bonds outstanding at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Economic Factors That Affect The Future

Although the College's financial position is currently healthy, the economic position of the College is closely tied to that of the State of New Jersey and the Counties of Atlantic and Cape May. The College's state and county appropriations and many state and local grants and contracts are influenced by the economic climate of the state and counties. Other factors that affect college tuition and fee revenues include population growth rate, unemployment rate, and the number of high school graduates in Atlantic and Cape May counties. In addition, the future impact that the COVID-19 pandemic will have on the College's operations is still uncertain.

As Fiscal Year 2023 ended, New Jersey's unemployment rate was steady with the year before at 3.7%, a vast improvement from the historical high of 15.3% in May 2020. In June 2023, Atlantic County's unemployment rate was 5.5%, while Cape May County's rate was 4.9%, which were both up slightly from the previous year. This compares to June 2020, where Atlantic County's unemployment rate reached a staggering 34.3%, while Cape May County's was 20%. Given the severity of the public health crisis, the economy was virtually shut down for more than a year. Heavy losses were seen across the state, with the biggest in Atlantic County which is most dependent on the gaming industry. To slow the spread of COVID-19, Atlantic city's casinos were closed on March 16, 2020 reopening to limited capacity restrictions in early July. Before COVID-19, Atlantic City was on the road to recovery and making progress to diversify its economy and revitalize the casino industry. Atlantic County's June 2019 unemployment rate had reached a record low at 4.0%, while Cape May County's June 2019 unemployment rate was 3.7%.

Historically, community college enrollment has improved during periods of recession as displaced workers enroll to retrain their skills. The current strong labor market impacts community college enrollment, as potential students have employment options, including work from home, which compete with attending higher education. Additional factors are contributing to the nationwide decline in enrollment as current and potential students are still dealing with the effects of the pandemic. Competition with four-year higher education institutions has grown. Atlantic Cape will continue to help remove these challenges by offering loaner laptops and calculators, student food vouchers, tutoring, instructional delivery options and other student services. Maintaining an affordable tuition and fee structure is a necessity in order to stay competitive in higher education. Atlantic Cape strives to bridge the gap between affordability and quality education as evidenced by keeping the per credit tuition and fees level for the past three years. Communication to students about potential financial aid and scholarship opportunities is important, including the State's expansion of the Community College Opportunity Grant program for eligible New Jersey residents with an adjusted gross income of up to \$100,000. Continued and expanded partnerships with area high schools, universities and businesses is key.

Salaries and benefits account for 80.0% of the College's unrestricted operating expenses. On November 29, 2022, the College's Board of Trustees approved the labor agreements for the period July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2026 for all four bargaining units. The compensation approved for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2023 included a 3.5% base salary increase commencing on December 3, 2022 for all eligible full-time employees. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2011, all covered full-time employees began to contribute to health benefits costs. Their contributions totaled \$772 thousand in 2023, which offsets gross medical and prescriptions costs of nearly \$5.5 million. Insurance, utilities and telephone expenses amounted to nearly \$2.4 million, or 6.1% of total unrestricted expenses. As new buildings in the master plan are completed, facilities costs will increase. This increase will be partially offset by expected savings on electricity costs from the solar projects on the Mays Landing and Cape May campuses, as well as expected savings from installing energy efficient lighting and windows in renovated buildings. Technology continues to change and, in order to offer exemplary programs, the College must continue to budget for the purchase of new software and equipment as well as the maintenance of existing technologies, including costs to support the College's Colleague management information system on which implementation was completed in 2011.

Planning for the maintenance of facilities and identifying the funding sources required is ongoing. The College follows its Facilities Master Plan 2021-2025 for planning capital improvements and deferred maintenance projects. The College currently relies heavily on Chapter 12 funding supported by the counties and state. Most of the College's equipment needs are currently funded through grants from various agencies and equipment leasing fund programs made available through the State. Funds from the college's facilities fee, which is charged on a per student credit hour basis, are dedicated to deferred maintenance and improvements and renewals of academic and student areas.

Contacting the College's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide readers with a general overview of Atlantic Cape Community College's finances and to demonstrate the College's accountability for the resources it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Leslie A. Jamison, Chief Financial Officer, 5100 Black Horse Pike, Mays Landing, N.J. 08330.

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023 and 2022

| ASETS College Conponent Unit College College College Unit College Unit Case and cash equivalents \$ 17,247,648 \$ 990,705 \$ 15,870,172 \$ 399,970 \$ 399,970 Security deposits 2,153,599 2,153,599 367,504 \$ 1,843,283 Accounts receivable: 3,329 47,330 9,546,326 \$ 2,5000 Other 13,329 47,330 9,546,326 \$ 2,5000 Investments 67,862 1,445 67,344 7 25,000 Prepaid expenses 67,864 1,445 67,344 7 88 Concurrent assets: Restricted restments 3,150,003 4,143,848 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 3,546,215 11,080,054 11,080,054 11,080,054 Capital assets 1,445,190 75,533,055 47,416,529 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, (Note 17) 2,386,533 11,080,054 3,387,751 Capital assets 1,020,641 5,334,10 3,387,751 Capital assets | | 202 | 23 | 2022 | | |
|--|---|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|
| ASETS | | College | • | College | • | |
| Cash and cash equivalents \$ 17,247,648 \$ 500,705 \$ 15,870,172 \$ 309,970 Security deposits 2,153,599 4,864 1,843,283 Accounts neceivable: 2,153,599 367,504 Students, net of allowance 3,824,588 9,5463,265 Other 13,2329 47,330 47,877 Prepaid expenses 627,882 1,445 673,247 Other 77,822 9,172 96,115 Prepaid expenses 627,882 1,445 673,247 Noncurrent assets 22,817,378 22,9079 26,862,089 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets 3,150,093 4,143,848 3,387,751 11,046,979 3,387,751 Software subariptions, net (Note 16) 977,063 3,496,553 83,393,410 3,387,751 Capital assets, non-deprecisible (Note 15) 75,533,065 67,416,529 11,046,6479 5,704,992 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 83,903,410 3,387,751 Compensated absences 162,458 11,04,654 9 | ASSETS | | | U | | |
| Security deposits 2.017 4.684 Investments 2.153.599 1.843.283 Accounts receivable: 3.027.55 3.67.504 Students, net of allowance 3.824.588 9.546.326 Other 13.329 47.330 47.877 48,190 Promises to give 146.803 9.155 9.546.326 25.000 Inventories 91,672 96,115 9.546.326 25.000 2.317.241 Noncurrent assets: 77.444 56.144 78.02.009 2.317.241 Noncurrent assets: 3.150.093 4.143.848 3.387.751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977.063 1.244.979 3.387.751 Capital assets, non-depreciation 75.533.065 67.416.529 8.3903.410 3.387.751 Total noncurrent assets 105.061.814 6.289.623 110.566.479 5.704.992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2.386.533 1.782.229 1.148LITES Current labilities: 7.810.579 1.108.654 9.491.281 990.905 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | |
| Investments 2,153,599 1,843,283 Accounts receivable: 3,824,588 9,546,326 Students, net of allowance 3,824,588 9,546,326 Other 13,824,588 9,546,326 Other 146,803 25,000 Inventories 91,672 96,115 Prepaid expenses 627,882 1,445 673,247 Other 7,734 2,783,079 26,620,99 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets 22,817,378 2,783,079 26,620,99 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets: 3,150,093 3,496,553 83,387,751 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977,063 1,244,979 3,387,751 Capital assets, non-deprecision (Note 15) 7,533,065 67,416,529 11,046,547 Total noncurrent assets 106,061,814 6,289,633 11,046,547 5,704,092 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 1 Current labilities: 7,810,579 1,108,654 4,299,877 59,554 | • | | \$ 590,705 | | \$ 399,970 | |
| Accounts receivable: Accounts receivable: Students, net of allowance of \$802,353 and \$372,270 respectively 785,985 9,564,326 Other 13,329 47,330 47,877 48,190 Promises to give 146,803 47,330 47,877 48,190 Promises to give 146,803 47,330 47,877 798 Other 104,000 627,882 1.445 673,247 798 Other 70tal current assets: 22,817,378 2.793,079 26,662,069 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets: Restricted reach and cash equivalents 3,150,093 4,143,848 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977,063 1,244,979 5,6144 2,339,3410 3,387,751 Total noncurrent assets 06,061,814 6,289,632 100,656,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 1,108,654 9,90,995 LIABILITES Current labilities 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,941,261 909,095 | | 2,017 | | 4,684 | | |
| Students, net of allowance of \$802, \$33 and \$372, 270 respectively Federal, state, county, local 3,824, 588 9,546, 326 Other 13,329 47,330 47,877 48,190 Promises to give 1448,803 9,546,326 25,000 Inventories 191,672 96,115 25,000 Inventories 20,877,878 2,793,079 26,662,069 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets: 744,44 56,1144 56,1144 56,1144 Restricted cash and cash equivalents 3,150,093 4,143,843 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977,003 1,244,979 3,387,751 Capital assets, not - depreciable (Note 15) 7,584,215 11,098,054 3,397,751 Total assets 106,061,814 6,289,832 100,556,479 5,704,992 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 7,810,579 1,108,054 9,491,261 909,095 Current liabilities: 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Unamed prayrable and accrued liabilities 7,810,579 1,108,054 29,491,261 909,095 < | | | 2,153,599 | | 1,843,283 | |
| of \$802.353 and \$372.270 respectively 785,995 387.504 Federal, state, county, local 3.824.588 9.564,326 Other 13.329 47,330 47.877 48,190 Promises to give 148,803 25,000 25,000 Inventories 19,672 96,115 73.84 563.247 798 Other Total current assets 22,877.378 2,983.079 25,682.089 2,317.241 Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents 3,150,003 4,143,848 3,387.751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977,063 1,244.979 3,387.751 Captal assets, non-deprociable (Note 15) 75,533.065 67,416,529 11,068,64 Captal assets, non-deprociable (Note 15) 75,533.065 67,416,529 5,704,992 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 110,565,479 5,704,992 LIABILITIES Current liabilities 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Unearned revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,286,877 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | |
| Federal, state, county, local 3.824,588 9.546,326 Other 13.329 47,330 47.877 48,190 Promises to give 146,803 96,115 25,000 Inventories 91,672 96,114 56,114 Prepaid expenses 627,882 1,445 65,114 Noncurrent assets: 22,817,376 2,793,079 26,662,069 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets: 8 3,150,093 4,143,843 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977,063 1,244,979 1,244,979 Capital assets, not -depreciable (Note 15) 3,584,215 11,098,054 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 15) 75,533,065 57,416,529 57,04,992 DeFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 83,244,456 3,496,553 110,565,479 5,704,992 Current liabilities: 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Unearmed revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Current liabilities: 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 | | 795 005 | | 267 604 | | |
| Other 13,329 47,330 47,877 48,190 Promises to give 146,803 25,000 Inventories 91,672 96,115 55,000 Other 77,444 65,144 56,144 Other 77,444 56,144 56,144 Noncurrent assets: 22,917,378 2,793,079 26,662,069 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets: 3,150,093 4,143,848 3,397,751 Capital assets, non-depreciable (Mote 15) 3,542,15 11,098,054 3,387,751 Capital assets, non-depreciable (Mote 15) 75,533,065 67,416,529 83,393,410 3,387,751 Total oncurrent assets 106,061,814 6,289,632 110,566,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Current portion: 2,248 4,296,877 59,564 11,5697 2,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,569 14,5697 36,909 2,448 Contract portion: 2,2486 115,677 2,28 | · · · | | | , | | |
| Promises to give 146,803 25,000 Inventories 96,172 96,115 Prepaid expenses 627,882 1,445 673,247 798 Other 77,444 56,144 56,144 56,144 Noncurrent assets: 22,817,378 2,763,079 26,662,069 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets: 3,150,093 4,143,848 3,387,751 3,364,215 11,098,054 Software subscriptions, net (Mote 16) 977,063 1,244,979 3,387,751 3,387,751 Capital assets, net of accurulated depreciation 75,533,065 67,416,529 - Total onocurrent assets 83,244,436 3,396,751 3,387,751 Total assets 106,061,814 6,289,632 110,565,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 - LIABILITIES Corrent liabilities: 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,281 909,095 Current liabilities: 7,82,225 2,876 4,298,877 59,554 Curren | | | 47 220 | , , | 19 100 | |
| Inventories 91,672 96,115 Prepaid expenses 627,882 1.445 673,247 798 Other 77,444 1.445 6673,247 798 Other 77,444 1.445 6673,247 798 Noncurrent assets: 22,662,069 2,317,241 26,662,069 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets: 3,150,093 3,496,553 4,143,848 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977,063 1,244,979 3,387,751 Capital assets, non-depreciable (Note 15) 75,533,065 67,416,529 7 Total nonurrent assets 106,061,814 6,289,632 110,665,479 5,704,992 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 83,240,278 9,491,261 909,095 1,762,229 Current liabilities: 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Uneamed revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Current liabilities 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Uneamed revenue 3,027,585 | | | 47,550 | 47,077 | | |
| Prepaid expenses 627,822 1,445 673,247 798 Other Total current assets 22,917,378 2,793,079 26,662,069 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents 3,150,093 4,143,848 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977,063 1,244,979 3,387,751 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 75,533,065 67,416,529 - of \$82,410,278 and \$79,241,904 respectively (Note 15) 75,533,065 83,903,410 3,387,751 Total anonumulated depreciation 75,633,065 83,903,410 3,387,751 Total assets 106,061,814 6,289,632 110,565,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 | 5 | | | 96 115 | 25,000 | |
| Other 77,444 56,144 Total current assets 22,817,378 2,793,079 26,662,069 2,317,241 Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents 3,150,093 4,143,848 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 15) 977,063 3,496,553 1,244,979 3,387,751 Capital assets, non-depreciable (Note 15) 3,584,215 11,088,054 3,393,751 Total noncurrent assets 83,244,436 3,496,553 83,903,410 3,387,751 Total assets 106,061,814 6,289,632 110,565,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 | | | 1 445 | , | 798 | |
| Total current assets 22.817.376 2.793.079 26.662.069 2.317.241 Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents 3.150.093 4.143.848 3.387.751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977.063 1.244.979 1.244.979 Capital assets, non-depreciable (Note 15) 3.584.215 110.98.054 3.387.751 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation of \$22,410.278 and \$79.241.304 respectively (Note 15) 75.533.065 67.416.529 3.387.751 Total assets Total assets 83.244.436 3.496.553 67.416.529 5.704.992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2.386.533 1.782.229 10.08654 9.491.261 909.095 Unrent liabilities: 7.810.579 1.108.654 9.491.261 909.095 90.955 Deposits 4.002 2.448 24.987 59.544 Current portion: 0 24.989 115.677 59.544 Deposits 4.002 2.448 1.500.214 50.99.99 Equipment leasing fund 1.57.51.781 < | | | 1,440 | , | 100 | |
| Noncurrent assets: Additional cash equivalents 3,150,093 4,143,843 Restricted cash and cash equivalents 3,150,093 3,496,553 3,397,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 15) 977,063 1,244,979 3,387,751 Software subscriptions, net (Note 15) 3,584,215 11,098,054 - of \$82,410,278 and \$79,241.904 respectively (Note 15) 75,533,065 67,416,529 - Total noncurrent assets 83,244,436 3,496,553 83,903,410 3,387,751 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Unearmed revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Current labilities: 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Unearmed revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Current labilities 1,324,292 262 264,444 Accourts Payable and accrued liabilities 1,3659 36,909 24,999 36,909 24,999 968,649 Noncurrent labilities 1,353,442 | | | 2 793 079 | | 2 317 241 | |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents 3,150,093 4,143,848 Restricted investments 3,496,553 3,496,553 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977,063 1,244,979 Capital assets, non-depreciable (Note 15) 3,584,215 11,088,054 Capital assets, non-depreciable (Note 15) 75,533,065 67,416,529 Total noncurrent assets 106,061,814 6,289,632 110,566,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 | | | | | | |
| Restricted investments 3,496,553 1,244,979 Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977,063 1,244,979 Capital assets, non-depreciable (Note 15) 3,584,215 11,098,054 of \$82,410,278 and \$79,241,904 respectively (Note 15) 75,533,065 67,416,529 Total noncurrent assets 83,244,436 3,496,553 83,903,410 3,387,751 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 83,244,436 3,496,553 67,416,529 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 | | | | | | |
| Software subscriptions, net (Note 16) 977.063 1.244.979 Capital assets, non-depreciable (Note 15) 3,584.215 11,098.054 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 75,533.065 67,416,529 Total noncurrent assets 106.061.814 6.289.632 110.565.479 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 83.244.336 3.496,553 83.903.410 3.387.751 Current liabilities: 7.810,579 1,108,654 9.491.261 909.095 Unearmed revenue 3.027,585 92,878 4.296,877 59,554 Current liabilities: 4.002 2.444.86 24,488 24,6877 59,554 Deposits 4.002 2.448 24,999 24,448 24,999 24,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 36,909 24,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 36,909 24,999 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities 17,51,751 11,51,713 13,013,317 | • | 3,150,093 | 0 400 550 | 4,143,848 | 0 007 754 | |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable (Noie 15) 3,584,215 11,098,054 Capital assets, not of accumulated depreciation 75,533,065 67,416,529 3,387,751 Total noncurrent assets 106,061,814 6,289,632 110,565,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 | | 077 000 | 3,496,553 | 4 0 4 4 0 7 0 | 3,387,751 | |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation of \$82,410,278 and \$79,241,904 respectively (Note 15) Total assets 75,533,065 83,244,436 3,496,553 67,416,529 83,903,410 3,387,751 Total assets 106,061,814 6,289,632 110,565,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 | | | | | | |
| of \$82,410,278 and \$79,241,904 respectively (Note 15) Total noncurrent assets 75,533,065 83,244,436 67,416,529 3,496,553 67,416,529 83,303,410 3,387,751 Total assets 106,061,814 6,289,632 110,565,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 110,565,479 5,704,992 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Current portion: 3,027,855 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Deposits 4,002 2,448 13,659 5,004,992 Current portion: 909,095 626,444 4,266,877 59,554 Deposits 4,002 2,448 6009 24,489 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 50,909 24,4999 666,441 15,677 50,909 24,4999 968,649 24,999 968,649 24,999 668,649 150,02,14 535,55 50,914 618,535 50,914 618,535 50,914 618,535 50,914 618,535 50,914,93 968 | | 3,584,215 | | 11,098,054 | | |
| Total noncurrent assets 83,244,436 3,496,553 83,903,410 3,387,751 Total assets 106,061,814 6,289,632 110,565,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 | | 75 522 065 | | 67 446 500 | | |
| Total assets 106.061,814 6,289,632 110.565,479 5,704,992 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Unearned revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Current portion: Deposits 4,002 2,448 113,659 Subscription obligations payable 738,202 626,444 Accrued interest 4,397 36,909 Capital lease 24,999 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities: 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Deposits 60,841 115,677 1500,214 618,535 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 - Total uncnurrent liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEF | | | 3 406 553 | | 3 397 751 | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 2.386,533 1,782,229 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Uncarned revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Current portion: Deposits 4,002 2,448 59,554 Current portion: Deposits 4,002 2,448 Accrued interest 4,397 626,444 Accrued interest 4,397 24,999 Total current liabilities 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 Noncurrent liabilities 60,841 115,677 500,214 Subscription obligations payable 17,342,465 - 15,247,743 Deposits 60,841 115,677 13,013,317 Total incurrent liabilities 17,742,465 - 15,247,743 Subscription obligations payable 17,6401 618,535 13,013,317 Total inability (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 - DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 | | | | | | |
| Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Unearned revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Current portion: 0 2,448 113,659 50,554 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 50,909 2,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 50,909 2,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 50,909 2,4,909 24,909 < | Total assets | 106,061,814 | 6,289,632 | 110,565,479 | 5,704,992 | |
| Related to pensions (Note 17) 2,386,533 1,782,229 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Unearned revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Current portion: 0 2,448 113,659 50,554 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 50,909 2,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 50,909 2,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 50,909 2,4,909 24,909 < | DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: 7,810,579 1,108,654 9,491,261 909,095 Unearned revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Current portion: 002 2,448 2,448 2,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 36,909 2,448 Accrued interest 4,397 22,449 2,449 2,449 2,499 2,4,999< | Related to pensions (Note 17) | 2,386,533 | | 1,782,229 | | |
| Unearned revenue 3,027,585 92,878 4,296,877 59,554 Current portion: Deposits 4,002 2,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 Subscription obligations payable 738,202 626,444 Accrued interest 4,397 24,999 Capital lease 36,909 24,999 Equipment leasing fund 24,999 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities: 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 Deposits 60,841 115,677 20,0214 Compensated absences 1,353,442 1,500,214 5355 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 - Total iabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 - Nonexpendable: Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | - | | | | | |
| Current portion: 4,002 2,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 Subscription obligations payable 738,202 626,444 Accrued interest 4,397 36,909 Capital lease 24,999 - Total current liabilities: 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities: 60,841 115,677 - - - Deposits 60,841 115,677 - | Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 7,810,579 | 1,108,654 | 9,491,261 | 909,095 | |
| Deposits 4,002 2,448 Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 Subscription obligations payable 738,202 626,444 Accrued interest 4,397 24,999 Capital lease 36,909 24,999 Equipment leasing fund 24,999 24,999 Total current liabilities 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities: 0 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities: 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Deposits 60,841 115,677 Compensated absences 1,353,442 1,500,214 Subscription obligations payable 176,401 618,535 15,247,743 - Total noncurrent liabilities 17,342,465 - 15,247,743 - Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - - 15,247,743 - Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064 | Unearned revenue | 3,027,585 | 92,878 | 4,296,877 | 59,554 | |
| Compensated absences 162,458 113,659 Subscription obligations payable 738,202 626,444 Accrued interest 4,397 Capital lease 36,909 Equipment leasing fund 24,999 Total current liabilities 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 Noncurrent liabilities: 0,841 115,677 Deposits 60,841 115,677 Compensated absences 1,353,442 1,500,214 Subscription obligations payable 16,401 618,535 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 Total noncurrent liabilities 17,342,465 - Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 Restricted for: Nonexpendable: 3,442,751 Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: 0ther | Current portion: | | | | | |
| Subscription obligations payable 738,202 626,444 Accrued interest 4,397 36,009 Capital lease 36,009 24,999 Total current liabilities 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities: 60,841 115,677 500,214 500,216 | • | , | | , | | |
| Accrued interest 4,397 Capital lease 36,909 Equipment leasing fund 24,999 Total current liabilities 11,747,223 Deposits 60,841 Deposits 60,841 Subscription obligations payable 11,747,223 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 Total incorrent liabilities 11,747,2465 Total incorrent liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 968,649 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 Total inoncurrent liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 11,410,239 Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 Scholarships and fellowships 1,541,697 1,064,956 Other 1,541,697 1,064,956 | • | | | , | | |
| Capital lease 36,909 Equipment leasing fund 24,999 Total current liabilities 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities: Deposits 60,841 115,677 Compensated absences 1,353,442 1,500,214 Subscription obligations payable 176,401 618,535 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 - Total noncurrent liabilities 17,342,465 - 15,247,743 - Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 - Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 - Restricted for: Nonexpendable: - - - Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: Other 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>626,444</td><td></td></td<> | | | | 626,444 | | |
| Equipment leasing fund Total current liabilities 24,999 Noncurrent liabilities: 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities: 60,841 115,677 Compensated absences 1,353,442 1,500,214 Subscription obligations payable 176,401 618,535 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 Total liabilities 17,342,465 - 15,247,743 Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 - Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 Restricted for: Nonexpendable: 3,412,751 Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: 0ther 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | | 4,397 | | | | |
| Total current liabilities 11,747,223 1,201,532 14,592,597 968,649 Noncurrent liabilities: Deposits 60,841 115,677 Compensated absences 1,353,442 1,500,214 Subscription obligations payable 176,401 618,535 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 Total noncurrent liabilities 17,342,465 - Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 NET POSITION 5,064,143 11,410,239 | • | | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: 60,841 115,677 Deposits 60,841 115,677 Compensated absences 1,353,442 1,500,214 Subscription obligations payable 176,401 618,535 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 Total noncurrent liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Elected to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 968,649 Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 78,477,674 Restricted for: Nonexpendable: 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: 0ther 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | | 11 747 000 | 1 201 522 | | 069.640 | |
| Deposits 60,841 115,677 Compensated absences 1,353,442 1,500,214 Subscription obligations payable 176,401 618,535 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 Total noncurrent liabilities 17,342,465 - 15,247,743 - Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 - NET POSITION Scholarships and fellowships 79,117,280 78,477,674 - Nonexpendable: Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: 0ther 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | | 11,747,223 | 1,201,552 | 14,592,597 | 900,049 | |
| Compensated absences 1,353,442 1,500,214 Subscription obligations payable 176,401 618,535 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 Total noncurrent liabilities 17,342,465 - Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 NET POSITION 5,064,143 11,410,239 - - Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 - Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 - Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: 0ther 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | | 60 841 | | 115 677 | | |
| Subscription obligations payable 176,401 618,535 Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 Total noncurrent liabilities 17,342,465 - 15,247,743 - DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,064,143 11,410,239 - - NET POSITION 5,064,143 11,410,239 - - Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 - Restricted for: Nonexpendable: - - - Other 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | • | | | | | |
| Net pension liability (Note 17) 15,751,781 13,013,317 Total noncurrent liabilities 17,342,465 - 15,247,743 - Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 NET POSITION 5,064,143 11,410,239 78,477,674 Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: 0ther 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | • | | | | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities 17,342,465 - 15,247,743 - Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 NET POSITION Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 Restricted for: Nonexpendable: Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: Other 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities 29,089,688 1,201,532 29,840,340 968,649 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 NET POSITION Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 Restricted for: Nonexpendable: Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: Other 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | | | - | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 NET POSITION Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 Restricted for: Nonexpendable: Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: Other 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | | | 1,201,532 | | 968,649 | |
| Related to pensions (Note 17) 5,064,143 11,410,239 NET POSITION 79,117,280 78,477,674 Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 Restricted for: 78,477,674 Nonexpendable: 875,462 3,496,553 Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 Expendable: 1,541,697 1,064,956 Other 1,541,697 1,064,956 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets 79,117,280 78,477,674 Restricted for: Nonexpendable: Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: Other 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | | 5,064,143 | | 11,410,239 | | |
| Scholarships and fellowships 875,462 3,496,553 868,524 3,412,751 Expendable: 0ther 1,541,697 1,064,956 1,649,273 931,858 Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | Net Investment in capital assets Restricted for: | 79,117,280 | | 78,477,674 | | |
| Other1,541,6971,064,9561,649,273931,858Unrestricted (Deficit)(7,239,923)526,591(9,898,342)391,734 | Scholarships and fellowships | 875,462 | 3,496,553 | 868,524 | 3,412,751 | |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) (7,239,923) 526,591 (9,898,342) 391,734 | | 1,541.697 | 1,064,956 | 1,649.273 | 931,858 | |
| | | | | | - | |
| | | \$ 74,294,516 | | | | |

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 and 2022

| | 20 | 23 | 2022 | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | College | Component Unit | College | Component Unit | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Student tuition and fees (including chargebacks and net of allowances of \$12,942,486 and \$15,557,322 respectively) | 9,777,147 | | \$ 6,597,012 | | | |
| Gifts and contributions | | \$ 874,185 | | \$ 813,578 | | |
| Federal grants and contracts | 2,076,926 | | 1,922,193 | | | |
| State and local grants and contracts | 1,670,464 | | 1,357,115 | | | |
| Nongovernmental grants and contracts | 74,296 | | 57,270 | | | |
| Sales and services of educational departments Other operating revenues | 45,936 380,753 | | 39,586 378,479 | | | |
| Auxillary enterprises - student activities | 88,670 | | 86,563 | | | |
| Total operating revenues | 14,114,192 | 874,185 | 10,438,218 | 813,578 | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Instructional | 14,833,442 | | 14,734,050 | | | |
| Public service | 545,904 | | 424,141 | | | |
| Academic support | 5,729,760 | | 5,785,368 | | | |
| Student services | 7,048,407 | 60.000 | 7,335,259 | 40.000 | | |
| Institutional support Operations and maintenance of plant | 4,037,521 7,872,614 | 62,392 | 4,699,656 7,751,190 | 42,322 | | |
| Scholarship and student aid | 4,889,922 | 857,224 | 10,891,697 | 780,579 | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 6,873,448 | 007,221 | 5,870,570 | 100,010 | | |
| Auxillary enterprises - student activities | 149,059 | | 87,203 | | | |
| Total operating expenses | 51,980,077 | 919,616 | 57,579,134 | 822,901 | | |
| Total operating income (loss) | (37,865,885) | (45,431) | (47,140,916) | (9,323) | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | | |
| State Appropriations: | | | | | | |
| State aid | 5,717,524 | | 5,545,326 | | | |
| On-behalf fringe benefits: | | | | | | |
| Alternate benefit program | 543,685 | | 551,396 | | | |
| Other post employment benefits | 1,932,979 | | 3,710,357 | | | |
| County appropriations | 8,621,924 | | 8,621,977 | | | |
| Education Stabilization Fund (ESF): | | | | | | |
| Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF): Student Aid (COVID-19) | 526,179 | | 6,783,450 | | | |
| Institutional Aid (COVID-19) | 1,483,847 | | 6,857,974 | | | |
| Strengthening Institutions Program (COVID-19) Governor's Emergency Education Relief | 1,400,047 | | 0,007,074 | | | |
| (GEER) Fund (COVID-19) | | | 132,561 | | | |
| (GEER II) Fund (COVID-19) | 123,035 | | 156,220 | | | |
| Federal student financial aid | 10,457,105 | | 9,941,624 | | | |
| State student financial aid Gifts | 4,382,149 702,160 | | 3,842,127 679,579 | | | |
| Investment income | 533,508 | 313,387 | 38,826 | (843,965) | | |
| Interest Expense | (4,397) | 010,001 | 00,020 | (040,000) | | |
| Repairs funded by capital appropriations | (1,221) | | | | | |
| and insurance proceeds | (17,214) | | (86,997) | | | |
| Loss on equipment disposals | (146,709) | | (34,324) | | | |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 34,855,775 | 313,387 | 46,740,096 | (843,965) | | |
| Income (loss) before net | | | | | | |
| other revenues | (3,010,110) | 267,956 | (400,820) | (853,288) | | |
| OTHER REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Capital appropriations | 6,200,939 | | 8,831,712 | | | |
| Additions to permanent endowments | 6,558 | 83,801 | 7,678 | (50,850) | | |
| Total other revenues | 6,207,497 | 83,801 | 8,839,390 | (50,850) | | |
| Changes in net position | 3,197,387 | 351,757 | 8,438,570 | (904,138) | | |
| | | | | . , | | |
| NET POSITION | 71 007 120 | 1 726 212 | 62 650 550 | 5,640,481 | | |
| Net position - beginning of year Net position - end of year | 71,097,129 74,294,516 | <u>4,736,343</u> \$ 5,088,100 | 62,658,559 \$ 71,097,129 | \$ 4,736,343 | | |
| | 17,204,010 | ψ 0,000,100 | ψ 11,031,123 | ψ τ,/00,040 | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (COLLEGE ONLY) FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 and 2022

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ 8,088,429 | ¢ 6 564 000 |
| Tuition and fees (including chargebacks) Grants and contracts | \$ 8,088,429 2,690,210 | \$ 6,564,288 4,770,253 |
| Payments to suppliers | (18,015,616) | (18,574,509) |
| Payments to employees | (25,359,013) | (23,141,184) |
| Payments for scholarships and student aid | (3,824,577) | (9,959,716) |
| Other receipts | 470,131 | 413,594 |
| Net cash used in operating activities | (35,950,436) | (39,927,274) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| State appropriations | 6,258,498 | 6,085,816 |
| County appropriations | 8,621,746 | 10,354,476 |
| Noncapital grants received - student financial aid | 14,842,262 | 13,703,943 |
| Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF): | 1,012,202 | 10,100,010 |
| Student Aid (COVID-19) | 525,679 | 6,796,050 |
| Institutional Aid (COVID-19) | 1,520,882 | 10,337,461 |
| Opportunity Meets Innovation Challenge (GEER II) | 1,320,002 | 414,297 |
| Gifts and grants received for other than capital purposes | 530,357 | 629,579 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | 32,299,424 | 48,321,622 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| | 6,901,026 | 2 202 520 |
| Capital appropriations Capital grants and gifts received | 4,333,079 | 3,382,539 1,241,110 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 4,000,079 | 8,404 |
| Payments to suppliers | (17,214) | (86,997) |
| Purchase of capital assets | (5,904,052) | (1,598,685) |
| Software subscription payments | (862,237) | (1,000,000) |
| Construction in progress | (957,231) | (8,223,572) |
| Private gifts for endowment purposes | 6,558 | 7,678 |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | 3,501,225 | (5,269,523) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Interest on investments | 533,508 | 38,826 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 533,508 | 38,826 |
| Net increase in cash | 383,721 | 3,163,651 |
| Cash - beginning of year | 20,014,020 | 16,850,369 |
| Cash - end of year | \$ 20,397,741 | \$ 20,014,020 |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION: | | |
| Unrestricted Current | \$ 17,247,648 | \$ 15,870,172 |
| Restricted Noncurrent | 3,150,093 | 4,143,848 |
| | \$ 20,397,741 | \$ 20,014,020 |

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (COLLEGE ONLY) FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 and 2022 (CONTINUED)

| RECONCILIATION OF NET OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | 2023 | | 2022 |
|--|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| TO NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | ¢ | (27.005.005) | ¢ | (47 440 040) |
| Operating loss | \$ | (37,865,885) | \$ | (47,140,916) |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided | | | | |
| by operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 6,873,448 | | 5,870,570 |
| Pension expense | | (2,786,107) | | (3,314,770) |
| Other post employment benefits | | 1,932,979 | | 3,710,357 |
| Noncash Student awards - textbook and food card scholarships | | 3,700 | | 12,300 |
| Change in assets and liabilities | | | | |
| Security deposits | | 2,667 | | 1,606 |
| Student accounts receivable | | (418,491) | | 112,009 |
| Federal, state, county and local receivables | | (339,600) | | (111,782) |
| Other accounts receivable | | 34,548 | | 32,356 |
| Inventories | | 4,443 | | 6,451 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 45,365 | | 173,617 |
| Other assets | | (45,253) | | 16,095 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | (668,711) | | (106,683) |
| Deposits | | (53,282) | | 16,728 |
| Deferred revenue | | (1,146,256) | | 2,147,428 |
| Deferred outflow of resources - related to pensions: | | | | |
| Contributions made after the measurement date | | (1,425,829) | | (1,316,232) |
| Compensated absences | | (97,973) | | (36,864) |
| Other liabilities | | (199) | | 456 |
| Net cash used in operating activities | \$ | (35,950,436) | \$ | (39,927,274) |
| NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Donated textbook vouchers | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 50,000 |

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 and 2022

NOTE 1: ORGANIZATION

Atlantic Cape Community College (the College) is a two-year publicly supported community college operating under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:64 A1, et seq. The College, which is located in Atlantic and Cape May Counties, New Jersey, offers a wide range of programs to meet the needs of the surrounding community. Financial support is received from county and state governments.

The Board of Trustees of the College voted on August 28, 1998 to approve a resolution authorizing Atlantic Community College to enter into a joint venture college with Cape May County. Officials from the College, Atlantic County and Cape May County signed a contract outlining the terms of the agreement. The New Jersey Legislature approved changes to the New Jersey Community College funding formula. The jointure agreement became effective January 1, 1999.

The Counties of Atlantic and Cape May provide support to the College based upon the funding formula specified in the jointure agreement. Atlantic County has nine voting members on the Board of Trustees of the College, including the Atlantic County Superintendent of Schools. Cape May County has five voting members on the Board of Trustees of the College, including the Cape May County Superintendent of Schools. One voting alumnus member from Atlantic or Cape May County is elected for a one-year term by each year's graduating class. The College President serves as *Ex-Officio* on the Board of Trustees.

Atlantic Cape Community College is a component unit of the County of Atlantic as described in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 61 – *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and 34.* The financial statements of the College would be either blended or discreetly presented as part of the County's financial statements if the County prepared its financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34 – *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments.* The County of Atlantic currently follows a basis of accounting and reporting model that is prescribed by the Department of Community Affairs, Division of Local Government Services, State of New Jersey. Therefore, the financial statements of the College are not presented with the County of Atlantic's.

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Component Units

In evaluating how to define the College for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are insubstance part of the government's operations. Each Discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 and 2022

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Component Units (Continued)

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Based upon the application of these criteria, the College has determined that Atlantic Cape Community College Foundation, Inc. (the Foundation) meets the requirement for discrete presentation in the financial statements of the College. In accordance with GASB Statements No. 34 and No. 35, certain presentation adjustments to the financial statements of the Foundation were required to conform to the classification and display requirements in the aforementioned GASB Statements, as applicable to the College.

The Foundation is a legally separate, tax-exempt entity, and acts primarily as a fund-raising organization to provide funding and support to Atlantic Cape Community College, its students and educational endeavors, through special event fund-raising and community philanthropy. Although the College does not control the timing or amount of receipts from the Foundation, the majority of resources, or income thereon, which the Foundation holds and invests, is restricted to the activities of the College by the donors.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the College received payments of \$530,660 and \$644,230 from the Foundation for scholarships, other contributions and capital asset donations. Complete financial statements for the Foundation can be obtained from the Foundation Office at 5100 Black Horse Pike, Mays Landing, NJ 08330.

Basis of Accounting and Presentation

The College prepares its financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), including GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, and GASB Statement No. 35, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for Public Colleges and Universities*, and the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO). The College follows the "business-type activities" reporting requirements are prepared on the accrual basis.

The Foundation reports as a not-for-profit organization under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards. As a result, certain revenue recognition criteria and presentation features are different from GASB revenue recognition and presentation features.

Fund Accounting

In order to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the College, the accounts of the College are maintained in accordance with the principles of "fund accounting". The procedure of fund accounting is one by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities or objectives specified. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. However, in the accompanying financial statements, all funds are combined for an entity-wide presentation to meet the financial reporting requirements under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as promulgated by GASB.

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 and 2022

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Contributions

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recognized as revenues in the period received. Conditional promises to give are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is, when the conditions on which they depend are substantially met. Contributions of assets other than cash are recorded at their estimated fair value. Contributions to be received after one year are discounted at an appropriate discount rate commensurate with the risks involved. Amortization of discount is recorded as additional contribution revenue in accordance with donor-imposed restrictions, if any, on the contributions. An allowance for uncollectible contributions receivable is provided based upon management's judgment including such factors as prior collection history, type of contribution and nature of fund-raising activity.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes petty cash, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less. Certificates of deposit that have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase are classified as investments.

Cash in excess of daily requirements is invested in short-term marketable securities consisting of commercial paper, certificates of deposit and U.S. Treasury obligations. Such investments with maturities of three months or less are deemed to be cash equivalents for the purpose of the College's financial statement presentation.

Cash is categorized as restricted in compliance with purpose restrictions, such as endowment provisions, certain Board of Trustee funds designations, or federal, state, or other external agency requirements.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. GASB 40 requires that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all fixed income securities except obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government. The cash management fund is unrated.

New Jersey statutes require that county colleges deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. County colleges are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must be equal to at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Credit Risk (Continued)

In addition to the above collateral requirements, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Income Taxes

The College is a political subdivision of the State of New Jersey and is excluded from Federal income taxes under Section 115(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consists of tuition and fees charged to students and various other receivables. Accounts receivable are recorded net of estimated uncollectible amounts.

Revenues are charged and an allowance is credited with a provision for uncollectible accounts based on experience and on any unusual circumstances that may affect the ability of students or student sponsors to meet their obligations. It is the College policy to write off uncollectible accounts after two years of delinquency. Accounts deemed uncollectible are charged against this allowance. Accounts receivable are reported net of an accumulated allowance of \$802,353 and \$372,270 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

<u>Tuition</u>

Each year the Board of Trustees sets tuition and fee rates based on a per credit hour rate. Rates vary based upon residence within Atlantic and Cape May Counties, out of county, out of state and international students.

Inventory

Inventory is valued at cost, with cost being determined on a first-in, first-out basis.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

Capital Assets

Capital assets include land, building and improvements, equipment and infrastructure assets, such as sewer. Capital assets are defined by the College as assets with an initial unit cost of \$2,500 or more, or, an aggregate purchase greater than \$15,000. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add value to the asset are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets are capitalized as projects are constructed. Such assets are recorded at historical cost and net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$82,410,278 and \$79,241,904 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Subscription-Based IT Arrangements

The College has noncancelable subscription-based IT arrangements for the right-to-use IT software (Software subscription IT arrangements).

Short-term Subscription-Based IT Arrangements

For subscription IT arrangements with a term of 12 months or less, the College recognizes expense based on the provisions of the subscription IT arrangement.

Subscription-Based IT Arrangements Other Than Short-term

For subscription IT arrangements with a term over 12 months at commencement, the College recognizes a subscription liability and an intangible right-to-use subscription asset.

Measurement of Subscription-Based IT Amounts

At subscription commencement, the College initially measures the subscription liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term. Subsequently, the subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of subscriptions made. The subscription asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the subscription liability, plus any capitalizable implementation costs. Subsequently, the subscription asset is amortized into depreciation and amortization expense on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying software. Amortization expense related to subscription-based assets totaled \$799,777 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the year of implementation.

Non-Current Liabilities

Non-current liabilities include estimated amounts for accrued compensated absences and other liabilities that will not be paid within the next fiscal year.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation has been applied using the straight-line method, with the half-year convention, over the following useful lives:

| Buildings and improvements | 40 years |
|---|----------------|
| Infrastructure | 40 years |
| Improvements (acquired after June 30, 2005) | 15 years |
| Other improvements (acquired after June 30, 2006) | 25 years |
| Small building | 20 years |
| Equipment and furnishings | 10 years |
| Vehicles | 7 years |
| Library books (acquired prior to July 1, 2020) | 7 years |
| Computer equipment (acquired after June 30, 2001) | 5 years |
| Amortization has been applied over the term of the applicable lease a | as follows: |
| Leasehold improvements | 2.5 to 5 years |
| Other assets | 5 to 20 years |

Effective beginning Fiscal Year 2021, library books are no longer capitalized. Library books with a net book value of zero were retired in Fiscal Year 2023.

Depreciation and amortization expense for capital assets amounted to \$6,073,671 and \$5,870,570 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits

The State of New Jersey, through separate appropriations, pays certain fringe benefits on-behalf of College employees. These benefits include Alternate Benefit Program pension contributions and certain retiree health benefits. These amounts are included in both the State of New Jersey appropriations revenues and operating expenses in the accompanying financial statements.

Classification of Revenue

The College has classified its revenues as either operating or non-operating revenues in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for non-exchange Transactions.

Operating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of exchange transactions, such as (1) student tuition and fees, net of scholarship discounts and allowances, (2) sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, net of scholarship discounts and allowances and (3) most federal and state grants and contracts as well as federal appropriations.

Non-operating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of non-exchange transactions, such as gifts and contributions, and other revenue sources that are defined as non-operating revenues by GASB Statement No. 9 – *Reporting Cash Flows of Proprietary and Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting* and GASB No. 35, such as state appropriations and investment income.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue represents tuition revenue that has been received on or before June 30, 2023 for classes that are scheduled in Summer and Fall 2023. It may also include cash which has been received for grants and/ or commissions but not yet earned. Enrollment from an academic term (for example, summer session) which is conducted over a fiscal year end, is reported totally within the fiscal year in which the term is predominantly conducted. The first Summer 2023 session began May 22, 2023.

Scholarship Discounts and Allowances

Student tuition and fee revenues are reported net of scholarship discount and allowances in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position. Scholarship discount and allowances are the difference between the stated charge for goods and services provided by the College, and the amount that is paid by students and/or third parties making payments on the students' behalf. Certain government grants, such as Pell grants, as well as other federal grants and state grants are recorded as either operating or non-operating revenue in the College's financial statements. To the extent that revenues from such programs are used to satisfy tuition and fees, the College has recorded a scholarship discount and allowance. The amount of scholarship discount and allowances for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$12,942,486 and \$15,557,322, respectively.

Federal Financial Assistance Programs

The College participates in the following federally funded financial assistance programs: Federal Pell Grants, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG), Federal Work-Study Grants and Federal Direct Loan Programs (FDLP). Federal programs are audited in accordance with the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (expense) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The College is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid for vacation and sick leave when used. A liability is accrued for compensated absences that are earned and unused in accordance with College policy at June 30th of each fiscal year.

Net Position

The College's net position is classified as follows:

Net Investment in Capital Assets represents the College's total investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and net of outstanding debt obligations related to capital assets.

Restricted for Nonexpendable Net Position include resources in which the College is prohibited from expending the principal portion of the funds and is legally or contractually obligated to spend the interest earnings in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties.

Restricted for Expendable Net Position include resources in which the College is legally or contractually obligated to spend resources in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties.

Unrestricted Net Position represent resources derived from student tuition and fees, state and county appropriations and sales and services of educational departments or auxiliary enterprises. These resources are used for transactions relating to the educational and general operations of the College and may be used at the discretion of the Board to meet current expenses for any purposes. These resources also include auxiliary enterprises, which are substantially self-supporting activities that provide services for students, faculty and staff.

The College's policy is to first utilize available restricted expendable, and then unrestricted, resources in the conduct of its operations.

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the College for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2023:

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 100, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62". This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. The Statement will become effective for the College in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. This statement is not anticipated to have any effect on the College's financial reporting.

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 101, "Compensated Absences". This statement is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. The Statement will become effective for the College in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the College.

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 102, "Certain Risk Disclosures". This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2024, and all reporting periods thereafter. The Statement will become effective for the College in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. This statement is not anticipated to have any effect on the College's financial reporting.

Reclassifications

Certain accounts in the prior year financial statements have been reclassified for comparative purposes to conform to the presentation in the current year financial statements.

NOTE 3: SUPPORT OF THE COLLEGE

State Aid

The New Jersey Department of Treasury, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) allocates the annual appropriation for community college operating aid according to credit hour enrollments as prescribed by N.J.S.A. 18A:64A-22.

County Aid

Support is provided by the Counties of Atlantic and Cape May and from in-county, out-of-county, and out-of-state students who pay tuition and fees up to approximately \$2,700, \$3,450 and \$4,200, respectively, per full-time student taking 15 credits per semester, for each of the two academic semesters.

The Board of School Estimate of Atlantic Cape Community College (consisting of four members of the Boards of County Commissioners (two from each county) and two members of the College's Board of Trustees) adopts a budget for each fiscal year ending June 30 and levies the amount necessary to be raised during that fiscal period on the Atlantic County and Cape May County Boards of County Commissioners. The Counties operate on a calendar year fiscal period and generate the necessary revenue through a levy on a local property in the form of taxation.

NOTE 4: ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The College receives a substantial amount of its support from federal, state and county governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, would have an effect on the College's programs and activities.

NOTE 5: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents consist of the following as of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents: | | | | |
| Cash on hand | \$ 1,750 | \$ 2,000 | | |
| Cash (bank accounts) | 10,228,521 | 9,949,185 | | |
| New Jersey Cash Management Fund | 10,167,470 | 10,062,835 | | |
| | \$ 20,397,741 | \$ 20,014,020 | | |

Bank balances of cash amounted to \$10,867,584 and \$10,766,030 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively of which \$250,000 was FDIC insured. Bank balances in excess of insured amounts are collateralized in accordance with the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA).

New Jersey Cash Management Fund

During the year, the College participated in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The Fund is governed by regulations of the State investment Council, who prescribe standards designed to insure the quality of the investments in order to minimize risk to the Fund's participants. Deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund are not subject to FDIC or GUDPA categorizations. At June 30, 2023 and 2022, the College had \$10,167,470 and \$10,062,835, respectively, invested in the Fund.

NOTE 6: ENDOWMENTS

Donor restricted endowments totaled \$875,462 and \$868,524 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Investments, if any, are stated at fair value at the date of the financial statements.

NOTE 7: INVENTORIES

Inventory for the college at June 30, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Supplies Perishable Stores | \$ 65,550 <u>26,122</u> | \$ 76,955 <u>19,160</u> |
| | \$ <u>91,672</u> | \$ <u>96,115</u> |

NOTE 8: PROMISE TO GIVE

Unconditional promises to give at June 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Promises to Give | \$ <u>146,803</u> | \$ <u>0</u> |

NOTE 9: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

College employees may accrue annual vacation and sick leave based on length of service but subject to certain limitations regarding the amount that will be paid in the event of retirement or separation. Personal time earned but unused at June 30 is rolled into sick leave and accounted for in compensated absences.

The estimated costs of compensated absences, including the college's FICA match, for which employees are vested is estimated at \$1,515,900 and \$1,613,873 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

NOTE 10: NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES

Non-current liability activity for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was as follows:

| | Ju | ine 30, 2022 | Additions | Reductions | Ju | une 30, 2023 | Cur | rent Portion |
|----------------------------------|----|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|--------------|
| Deposits | \$ | 118,125 | \$ - | \$ (53,282) | \$ | 64,843 | \$ | 4,002 |
| Compensated Absences | | 1,613,873 | 74,985 | (172,958) | | 1,515,900 | | 162,458 |
| Equipment Leasing Fund | | 24,999 | - | (24,999) | | - | | - |
| Obligations under Capital Leases | | 36,909 | - | (36,909) | | - | | - |
| Subscription Obligations Payable | | 1,244,979 | 531,861 | (862,237) | | 914,603 | | 738,202 |
| Net Pension Liability | | 13,013,317 | (2,786,106) | 5,524,570 | | 15,751,781 | | - |
| | \$ | 16,052,202 | \$ (2,179,260) | \$ 4,374,185 | \$ | 18,247,127 | \$ | 904,662 |
| | Ju | ne 30, 2021 | Additions | Reductions | <u>Jı</u> | une 30, 2022 | Cur | rent Portion |
| Deposits | \$ | 101,397 | \$ 16,728 | \$ - | \$ | 118,125 | \$ | 2,448 |
| Compensated Absences | | 1,650,737 | 79,392 | (116,256) | | 1,613,873 | | 113,659 |
| Equipment Leasing Fund | | 49,988 | - | (24,989) | | 24,999 | | 24,999 |
| Obligations under Capital Leases | | 109,085 | - | (72,176) | | 36,909 | | 36,909 |
| Subscription Obligations Payable | | - | 1,244,979 | - | | 1,244,979 | | 626,444 |
| Net Pension Liability | | 17,734,338 | (3,314,772) | (1,406,249) | | 13,013,317 | | - |
| | \$ | 19,645,545 | \$ (1,973,673) | \$ (1,619,670) | \$ | 16,052,202 | \$ | 804,459 |

NOTE 11: NET POSITION

The following is a summary of Net Position balances of the College for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | |
| Gross | \$ 79,117,280 | \$ 78,514,583 |
| Related Debt | - | (36,909) |
| Total Net Invested In Capital Assets | 79,117,280 | 78,477,674 |
| Restricted Net Position | | |
| Nonexpendable | | |
| Scholarships and Fellowships Expendable | 875,462 | 868,524 |
| Grants, Scholarships and Fellowships | 328,561 | 313,813 |
| Consent Decree | 16,033 | 19,060 |
| State Unemployment Fund | 650,000 | 700,000 |
| Capital Projects | 463,621 | 472,529 |
| Student Government | 83,482 | 143,871 |
| Subtotal Expendable | 1,541,697 | 1,649,273 |
| Total Restricted Net Position | 2,417,159 | 2,517,797 |
| Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit) | | |
| Assignment to FY23 and FY22 Budget | 1,698,508 | 1,099,225 |
| Appropriated for Encumbrances | 85,633 | 282,352 |
| Pension Related Items | (18,429,391) | (22,641,327) |
| Undesignated before Pension Related Items: Board Designated Technology | | |
| Replacement Reserve | 2,150,118 | 2,476,790 |
| Board Designated A Vision for Success | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Undesignated | 6,755,209 | 8,384,618 |
| Total Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit) | (7,239,923) | (9,898,342) |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ 74,294,516 | \$ 71,097,129 |

NOTE 12: NONCASH DONATIONS

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the college received the following non-cash donations that have been reflected in the financial statements:

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Student textbook vouchers | \$ 25,000 | \$ <u>50,000</u> |

NOTE 13: EXPENDITURES

Operating expenditures by natural classification for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were:

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Compensation: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 24,303,612 | \$ 23,024,275 |
| Staff benefits | 6,757,995 | 7,524,400 |
| Total Compensation | 31,061,607 | 30,548,675 |
| Other Expenditures: | | |
| Supplies and other | 5,993,017 | 7,370,602 |
| Utilities and telephone | 1,693,186 | 1,553,153 |
| Insurance | 701,078 | 640,510 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 366,345 | 494,189 |
| Rent | 9,668 | 12,326 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 6,873,448 | 5,870,570 |
| Scholarship and student aid | 4,889,922 | 10,891,697 |
| Travel | 242,747 | 110,209 |
| Total other expenses before auxiliary enterprises | 20,769,411 | 26,943,256 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | | |
| Student activities expenses | 149,059 | 87,203 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 51,980,077 | \$ 57,579,134 |

NOTE 14: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

At June 30, 2023, the status of bond related capital improvement projects was:

| | <u>Budget</u> | Expended |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FY22 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | \$ 4,807,000 | \$ 20,477 |
| FY21 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | 4,800,000 | 4,220,634 |
| FY20 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | 3,100,000 | 2,431,604 |
| FY19 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | 6,100,000 | 5,638,680 |
| FY18 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | 3,100,000 | 2,743,818 |
| FY17 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | 2,900,000 | 1,354,156 |
| FY15 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | 3,200,000 | 3,187,095 |
| FY13 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | 1,500,000 | 1,480,245 |
| FY12 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | 8,500,000 | 8,348,282 |
| FY10 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | 2,353,000 | 2,320,270 |
| FY08 Chapter 12 – Atlantic County | 9,009,000 | 9,009,000 |

The bond related capital improvement project expenditures have been reflected in the accompanying financial statements. Reimbursements from the County and the State occur as capital expenditures are incurred and are recorded by the College in accordance with the terms of the agreements.

NOTE 15: CAPITAL ASSET ACTIVITY

The fiscal year 2023 and 2022 activity in capital assets and accumulated depreciation was as follows:

| | June 30, 2022 Balance | Additions | Retirements | June 30, 2023 Balance |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Non-depreciable assets: | | | | |
| Land | \$2,370,097 | \$- | \$- | \$2,370,097 |
| Construction in Progress | 8,727,957 | 957,231 | (8,471,070) | 1,214,118 |
| | 11,098,054 | 957,231 | (8,471,070) | 3,584,215 |
| Depreciable assets: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 3,170,764 | 616,000 | (90,960) | 3,695,804 |
| Infrastructure | 1,295,903 | - | - | 1,295,903 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 119,768,153 | 11,664,708 | (2,044,183) | 129,388,678 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 18,233,386 | 1,971,754 | (900,496) | 19,304,644 |
| Library Collection | 80,371 | - | (17,663) | 62,708 |
| Other Improvements | 9,600 | - | - | 9,600 |
| Leasehold Improvements | 466,644 | - | - | 466,644 |
| Other Assets | 3,633,612 | 85,750 | - | 3,719,362 |
| | 146,658,433 | 14,338,212 | (3,053,302) | 157,943,343 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | | | |
| and amortization: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 2,403,044 | 152,151 | (87,928) | 2,467,267 |
| Infrastructure | 166,157 | 32,398 | - | 198,555 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 60,384,306 | 4,218,488 | (1,900,218) | 62,702,576 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 12,919,337 | 1,379,801 | (899,488) | 13,399,650 |
| Library Collection | 66,385 | 7,570 | (17,663) | 56,292 |
| Other Improvements | 5,952 | 384 | - | 6,336 |
| Leasehold Improvements | 432,109 | 34,535 | - | 466,644 |
| Other Assets | 2,864,614 | 248,344 | - | 3,112,958 |
| | 79,241,904 | 6,073,671 | (2,905,297) | 82,410,278 |
| Net Depreciable Assets | 67,416,529 | 8,264,541 | (148,005) | 75,533,065 |
| Net Capital Assets | \$78,514,583 | \$9,221,772 | \$(8,619,075) | \$79,117,280 |

Capital asset depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$6,073,671. Projects were completed during the year resulting in \$8,471,070 being reclassified from Construction in Progress.

NOTE 15: CAPITAL ASSET ACTIVITY (CONTINUED)

| | June 30, 2021 | | | June 30, 2022 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Balance | Additions | Retirements | Balance |
| Non-depreciable assets: | | | | |
| Land | \$2,370,097 | \$- | \$ - | \$2,370,097 |
| Construction in Progress | 1,175,283 | 8,223,572 | (670,898) | 8,727,957 |
| | 3,545,380 | 8,223,572 | (670,898) | 11,098,054 |
| Depreciable assets: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 3,170,764 | - | - | 3,170,764 |
| Infrastructure | 1,295,903 | - | - | 1,295,903 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 118,784,578 | 1,170,464 | (186,889) | 119,768,153 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 17,835,556 | 937,244 | (539,414) | 18,233,386 |
| Library Collection | 1,282,035 | - | (1,201,664) | 80,371 |
| Other Improvements | 9,600 | - | - | 9,600 |
| Leasehold Improvements | 466,644 | - | - | 466,644 |
| Other Assets | 3,543,912 | 89,700 | - | 3,633,612 |
| | 146,388,992 | 2,197,408 | (1,927,967) | 146,658,433 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | | | |
| and amortization: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 2,214,559 | 188,485 | - | 2,403,044 |
| Infrastructure | 133,759 | 32,398 | - | 166,157 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 56,433,623 | 4,097,859 | (147,176) | 60,384,306 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 12,234,705 | 1,221,031 | (536,399) | 12,919,337 |
| Library Collection | 1,257,829 | 10,220 | (1,201,664) | 66,385 |
| Other Improvements | 5,568 | 384 | - | 5,952 |
| Leasehold Improvements | 363,039 | 69,070 | - | 432,109 |
| Other Assets | 2,613,491 | 251,123 | - | 2,864,614 |
| | 75,256,573 | 5,870,570 | (1,885,239) | 79,241,904 |
| Net Depreciable Assets | 71,132,419 | (3,673,162) | (42,728) | 67,416,529 |
| Net Capital Assets | \$74,677,799 | \$4,550,410 | \$(713,626) | \$78,514,583 |

Depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended June 30, 2022 was \$5,870,570. Projects were completed during the year resulting in \$670,898 being reclassified from Construction in Progress.

NOTE 16: SUBSCRIPTION-BASED IT ARRANGEMENTS (SBITA)

The College has noncancelable SBITAs for the right-to-use software subscriptions.

The following is a summary of right-to-use software subscription asset activity during the year ended June 30, 2023:

| <u>2023</u> | Beginning <u>Balance</u> | | | Ending <u>Balance</u> | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|--|
| Right-to-use Assets: Software Subscriptions | \$ 1,244,979 | \$ 531,861 | \$- | \$ 1,776,840 | |
| Total right-to-use assets | 1,244,979 | 531,861 | | 1,776,840 | |
| Less accumulated amortization: Software Subscriptions | - | 799,777 | - | \$ 799,777 | |
| Total accumulated amortization | | 799,777 | - | 799,777 | |
| Total right-to-use assets, net | \$ 1,244,979 | \$ (267,916) | \$ - | \$ 977,063 | |

Amortization expense for right-to-use assets for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$799,777.

NOTE 17: PENSION PLANS

The College participates in several retirement plans, administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"), covering its employees – the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the New Jersey Alternate Benefit Program (ABP) and the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). PERS is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit retirement plan, while ABP and DCRP are defined contribution retirement plans. Generally, all employees, except certain part-time employees, participate in one of these plans.

The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

General Information About the Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions

Public Employees' Retirement System - The PERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the College, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-

NOTE 17: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

General Information About the Pension Plans (Continued)

administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS' Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Alternate Benefit Program - The ABP is a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement program for certain higher education faculty, instructors and administrators which was established pursuant to P.L.1969, c. 242 (N.J.S.A. 52:18A-107 et seq., specifically, 18A:66-192). The ABP is an agency fund overseen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually.

Vesting and Benefits Provisions

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

NOTE 17: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

General Information About the Pension Plans (Continued)

Vesting and Benefits Provisions - Continued

Alternate Benefit Program - ABP provides retirement benefits, life insurance and disability coverage to qualified members. Benefits are determined by the amount of individual accumulations and the retirement income option selected. All benefits vest after the completion of one year of service.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50%. Employers' contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The College's contractually required contribution rates were 17.11% and 15.98% of the College's covered payroll for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, respectively. These amounts were actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the PERS measurement date of June 30, 2022, the College's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was \$1,316,232 and was paid by April 1, 2023. College employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, were \$599,423.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2021, the College's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, was \$1,286,465 and was paid by April 1, 2022. College employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, were \$587,419.

Alternate Benefit Program - The contributions requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-173, required contributions, calculated on the employee's base pay, are 5% for plan members, and 8% for employers. Plan members may make additional voluntary contributions subject to section 403(b) of the internal revenue code.

Under N.J.S.A 18A:66-174, most employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey onbehalf of the College. The College is responsible for the employer contributions for non-academic employees.

Plan members direct the investment of contributions to insurance companies and mutual fund companies selected by the New Jersey Division of Pensions' Pension Provider Selector Board. These companies administer plan funds based on alternate benefit contracts with the New Jersey Division of Pensions.

NOTE 17: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

General Information About the Pension Plans (Continued)

Contributions - Continued

Alternate Benefit Program (Continued)

Amounts deferred under the plan are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan carriers are as follows:

AXA Financial (Equitable) MassMutual Retirement Services VOYA Financial Services MetLife Prudential Teacher's Insurance and Annuity Association/TIAA VALIC

During the fiscal year end June 30, 2023, the College's share of the employer contributions for participants not eligible for State reimbursement was \$234,012, employee contributions to the plan were \$487,678, and the State of New Jersey made on-behalf payments for the College contributions of \$543,685.

During the fiscal year end June 30, 2022, the College's share of the employer contributions for participants not eligible for State reimbursement was \$185,230, employee contributions to the plan were \$462,114, and the State of New Jersey made on-behalf payments for the College contributions of \$551,396.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the College contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, employee contributions totaled \$39,912, the College recognized pension expense of \$21,770. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, employee contributions totaled \$27,300, the College recognized pension expense of \$14,891. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension (Benefit) Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The following information relates only to the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan.

The College reported a liability of \$15,751,781 and 13,013,317 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The net pension liability reported at June 30, 2023 was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The College's

NOTE 17: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension (Benefit) Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)</u>

proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the College's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

For the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the College's proportion was .10437604100%, which was a decrease of 4.98% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

The net pension liability reported at June 30, 2022 was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The College's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the College's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

For the June 30, 2021 measurement date, the College's proportion was .10984947290%, which was an increase of 1.01% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

The College recognized negative expense of (\$2,786,106) and (\$3,314,772), in its financial statements for pension (benefit) expense for PERS, for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. These amounts were based on the Plans June 30, 2022 and 2021 measurement dates, respectively.

At June 30, 2022 and 2021 measurement dates, the College reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | _ | Measurement Date June 30, 2022 | | | Measurement Date June 30, 2021 | | |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Deferred Outflows | | Deferred Inflows | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows | |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 113,689 | \$ | 100,258 | \$ 205,237 \$ | 93,160 | |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 48,804 | | 2,358,665 | 67,773 | 4,632,825 | |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | 651,952 | | | - | 3,428,050 | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between College Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | | 146,259 | | 2,605,220 | 192,987 | 3,256,204 | |
| College Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | | 1,425,829 | | | 1,316,232 | | |
| | \$ | 2,386,533 | \$ | 5,064,143 | \$ 1,782,229 \$ | 11,410,239 | |

\$1,425,829 and \$1,316,232 included in deferred outflows of resources, for the June 30, 2022 and 2021 measurement dates, respectively, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in fiscal years ending June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

NOTE 17: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Pension Liabilities, Pension (Benefit) Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions would be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30, | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2024 2025 2026 2027 2027 | \$ (3,501,519) (1,602,437) (583,861) 1,590,039 (5,661) |
| Total | \$ (4,103,439) |

The amortization of the other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

| | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows | | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| Differences between Expected | | | Net Difference between Projected | | |
| and Actual Experience | | | and Actual Earnings on Pension | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | | Plan Investments | | |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - | Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 | June 30, 2018 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | 5.21 | June 30, 2019 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.16 | - | June 30, 2020 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2021 | 5.13 | 5.13 | June 30, 2021 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2022 | - | 5.04 | June 30, 2022 | 5.00 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | | | Changes in Proportion and Differences | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | | between College Contributions | | |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 | and Proportionate Share of Contributions | | |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 | Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2019 | - | 5.21 | June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2020 | - | 5.16 | June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2021 | 5.13 | - | June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | 5.21 |
| June 30, 2022 | - | 5.04 | June 30, 2020 | 5.16 | 5.16 |
| | | | June 30, 2021 | 5.13 | 5.13 |
| | | | June 30, 2022 | 5.04 | 5.04 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liability at June 30, 2023 was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

The net pension liability at June 30, 2022 was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2021.

NOTE 17: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

These actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | Measurement Date June 30, 2022 | Measurement Date June 30, 2021 |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Inflation Rate: | | |
| Price | 2.75% | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases: ⁽¹⁾ | | |
| Through 2026 | 2.75% - 6.55% | 2.00% - 6.00% |
| Thereafter | 2.75% - 6.55% | 3.00% - 7.00% |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% | 7.00% |
| Period of Actual Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based | July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021 | July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 |

(1) based on years of service

For the June 30, 2022 measurement date, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

For the June 30, 2021 measurement date, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% for the June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 measurement dates) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension Plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in target asset allocation for the June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 measurement dates are summarized in the following tables:

NOTE 17: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

| June 30, 2022 Measu | rement Dat | e | June 30, 2021 Measurement Date | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return | Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return | | |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 8.12% | U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 8.09% | | |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.38% | Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.71% | | |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.33% | Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.96% | | |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.80% | Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.30% | | |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 11.19% | Real Estate | 8.00% | 9.15% | | |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 7.60% | Real Assets | 3.00% | 7.40% | | |
| High Yield | 4.00% | 4.95% | High Yield | 2.00% | 3.75% | | |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 8.10% | Private Credit | 8.00% | 7.60% | | |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 3.38% | Investment Grade Credit | 8.00% | 1.68% | | |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% | Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 0.50% | | |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% | U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 0.95% | | |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% | Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 3.35% | | |
| | 100.00% | | | 100.00% | | | |

Discount Rate June 30, 2022 Measurement Date - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate June 30, 2021 Measurement Date - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of College's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following tables present the College's proportionate share of the net pension liability at the June 30, 2022 and 2021 measurement dates, respectively. These amounts were calculated using a discount rate of 7.00% for both June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, as well as what the College's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

NOTE 17: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Sensitivity of College's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (Continued)

| | June 30, 2022 Measurement Date | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| | 1% | | | Current Discount | | 1% |
| | Decrease | | | Rate | | Increase |
| | | (6.00%) | | (7.00%) | | (8.00%) |
| College's proportionate share of | | | | | | |
| the net pension liability | \$ | 18,889,616 | \$ | 15,751,781 | \$ | 13,084,326 |
| | June 3 | | 30, 2021 Measurement | | t Date | |
| | | 1% | | Current Discount | | 1% |
| | | Decrease | | Rate | | Increase |
| | | (6.00%) | | (7.00%) | | (8.00%) |
| College's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 15,498,825 | \$ | 13,013,317 | \$ | 10,907,008 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension (benefit) expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about PERS, please refer to the Plan's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

NOTE 18: DEFERRED COMPENSATION SALARY ACCOUNT

The College offers its employees a Deferred Compensation Plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Service Code 457. The Plan, available to full time employees at their option, permits employees to defer a portion of their salary to future years. The deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

Amounts deferred under Section 457 plans must be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participating employees and not be accessible by the College or its creditors.

The Plan is administered by the College through TIAA-CREF.

NOTE 19: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Operating Leases

The College leases copiers, and facilities under long-term operating leases. Rental expenditures in fiscal years 2023 and 2022 under these leases amounted to \$14,004 and \$46,179, respectively.

Aggregate approximate future minimum rental payments under non-cancelable operating leases are as follows:

| Year Ending | Rental |
|----------------|----------------|
| <u>June 30</u> | <u>Payment</u> |
| 2024 | \$ 2,731 |
| 2025 | 2,731 |
| 2026 | 1,266 |
| | |

Capital Lease Obligations

The College has no capital lease agreements in effect as of June 30, 2023. There are no future minimum lease payments under capital leases as of June 30, 2023.

Lease Purchase

The College entered into a lease agreement with the New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority for the lease-purchase of equipment approved by the State Board of Higher Education. The total approved project amount is \$803,542. The College paid to the Authority 25% of the principal and interest on the bonds to finance equipment purchases. Lease payments to the Authority for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 totaled \$24,999 and \$24,989, respectively. The lease term ended in fiscal year 2023, and there are no future lease payments due.

Subscription Obligations Payable

The College has recorded subscription liabilities related to right-to-use assets. Approximate future minimum subscription obligations payable are as follows:

| June | Payment |
|------|-----------|
| 2024 | \$738,202 |
| 2025 | 176,401 |

Solar Site Lease and Power Purchase Agreement

The College entered into a solar site lease agreement and power purchase agreement with Energenic, LLC, on February 26, 2013. The College has no capital investment, but will be assured of a predictable cost of energy over the 15 year term of the lease. Solar arrays were substantially complete in October, 2013 on the Mays Landing and Cape May County campuses.

NOTE 19: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

Rutgers University Ground Lease

The College has entered into a 50 year ground lease with Rutgers University. Rutgers completed construction of an academic building on the College's Mays Landing campus which opened for classes in September, 2012. The tenant shall pay the college an annual student use fee, adjusted annually. The student use fees for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$20,362 and \$10,960, respectively.

Assignment to FY24 Current Operating Budget

The Board of Trustees of the College has assigned a \$1,698,508 fund balance transfer into its FY24 Current Operating Budget – Education and General Revenues.

Encumbrances

The College has encumbrances representing outstanding purchase orders and other commitments with various vendors for materials and services not received as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 as follows:

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Current unrestricted | \$85,633 | \$ 282,352 |

Not included in the above schedule are commitments of \$274,064 and \$2,448,288 for June 30, 2023 and 2022 to be offset with current restricted funds, \$4,210 and \$10,495 for June 30, 2023 and 2022 to be offset with auxiliary enterprises- student activities funds, \$203,565 and \$174,717 for June 30, 2023 and 2022 to be offset with Technology Replacement Reserve funds, and capital projects commitments of \$2,032,237 and \$4,175,953 for June 30, 2023 and 2022 to be offset with state Chapter 12 and facilities fees accounted for in the plant fund. Except as reported as allocated fund balances on the balance sheet, these commitments are not reflected on the accompanying financial statements.

Grantor Agencies

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the College expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTE 20: RISK MANAGEMENT

The College is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The College is self-insured for unemployment benefits compensation and participates in a self-insurance pool for workers' compensation.

NOTE 20: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

Property and Liability Insurance

Comprehensive commercial business insurance is purchased and coverage limits are as follows:

| | • • • • • • • • • • |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Property | \$161,824,215 |
| General Liability | 1,000,000/3,000,000 |
| Automobile Liability: | |
| Bodily Injury and Property Damage | 1,000,000 |
| Uninsured Motorists | 1,000,000 |
| Underinsured Motorists | 1,000,000 |
| Crime / Employee Bond | 1,000,000 |
| Directors and Officers Liability | 5,000,000 |
| Umbrella Liability | 10,000,000 |
| Special Excess | 5,000,000 |
| Workers' Compensation | Statutory |
| Environmental | 1,000,000/3,000,000 |
| Flood (Not Atlantic City Campus) & | 1,000,000 (Flood) |
| Earthquake | 5,000,000 (Earthquake) |
| Flood Atlantic City (two parcels/lots) | 500,000 (each lot) |
| Boiler & Machinery | Included up to property limit |
| Cyber Liability | 2,000,000 |
| Owned UAV and Non-owned Aircraft | 1,000,000 |
| Aviation Insurance: | |
| Aircraft Liability | 1,000,000 |
| Per Passenger Liability | 100,000 |
| Student & Renter Pilot Liability | 100,000 |
| Medical Limit - Occurrence | 20,000 |
| Medical Limit – Per Seat | 5,000 |

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The College has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the College is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The College is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. As of June 30, 2023, the State has not billed for any of the four quarters in Fiscal Year 2023. The most recent billing received from the State was for the quarter ending June 30, 2021. The College has established a current liability of \$196,381 at June 30, 2023 for the estimated amount of the eight quarterly billings for the Fiscal Years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2023.

NOTE 20: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance (Continued)

The following is a summary of College contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the College's restricted net assets for the current and previous four fiscal years:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | College <u>ntributions</u> | Employee ontributions | <u>R</u> | Amount <u>eimbursed</u> | Ending <u>Balance</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2023 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | (50,000) | \$ 650,000 |
| 2022 | - | - | | - | 700,000 |
| 2021 | - | - | | - | 700,000 |
| 2020 | 268,781 | 43,281 | | (202,062) | 700,000 |
| 2019 | 75,205 | 40,154 | | (175,359) | 590,000 |

Workers' Compensation Insurance Pool

The College is a member of the New Jersey Community College Insurance Pool, a non-profit selfinsurance pool created pursuant to the provisions of the New Jersey State Government Regulations Act, Chapter 204, P.L. 1985, to provide workers' compensation insurance to its members. Membership in the insurance pool is limited to New Jersey community colleges. As of June 30, 2023, twelve colleges participated in the insurance pool.

Contributions to the Pool are payable in an annual premium and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Pool's actuary. Contributions to the Pool in fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$173,281 and \$156,000, respectively. For a copy of the audit of the Pool, contact the plan administrator at 1200 Old Trenton Rd, West Windsor Township, NJ 08550.

NOTE 21: LITIGATION

The College is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the College, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

NOTE 22: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

NOTE 22: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONTINUED)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the OPEB Plan's measurement date, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

| | June 30 2022 Measurement | June 30 2021 Measurement |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Date | Date |
| Active Plan Members | 213,148 | 213,901 |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits | 151,669 | 150,427 |
| | 364,817 | 364,328 |

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP pension participants. The College's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASB'S No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the College did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the statement of net position.

The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the College as of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 was \$62,710,665 and \$74,654,892, respectively. Since the OPEB liability associated with the College is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total non-employer OPEB liability.

The total non-employer OPEB liability reported at June 30, 2023 was measured as of June 30, 2022, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. For the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the non-employer OPEB Plan liability associated with the College was 0.1238204236%, which was a decrease of 0.001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

The total non-employer OPEB liability reported at June 30, 2022 was measured as of June 30, 2021, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. For the June 30, 2021 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the non-employer OPEB Plan liability associated with the College was 0.1244089558% which was a decrease of 0.002% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

NOTE 22: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONTINUED)

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuations at June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to the June 30, 2022 measurement date and the June 30, 2021 measurement date, respectively:

| | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Through 2027 | 2.75% - 4.25% | 2.75% - 6.55% | 3.25% - 16.25% |
| | based on service years | based on service years | based on service years |
| Thereafter | 2.75% - 4.25% | 2.75% - 6.55% | 3.25% - 16.25% |
| | based on service years | based on service years | future years |

| | TPAF/ABP | June 30, 2021 Measurement I PERS | PFRS |
|--------------|---|---|--|
| Through 2026 | 1.55% - 4.45% based on service years | 2.00% - 6.00% based on service years | 3.25% - 15.25% based on service years |
| Thereafter | 2.75% - 5.65% based on service years | 3.00% - 7.00% based on service years | Applied to all future years |

Mortality Rates (June 30, 2022 Measurement Date) - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2021 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disables mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Mortality Rates (June 30, 2021 Measurement Date) - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central vear using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2021 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disables mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

NOTE 22: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONTINUED)

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs (Continued)

Experience Studies (June 30, 2022 Measurement Date) - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS.

Experience Studies (June 30, 2021 Measurement Date) - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions (June 30, 2022 Measurement Date) - For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Health Care Trend Assumptions (June 30, 2021 Measurement Date) - For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.7% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.5% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially .01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025, and decreases to 4.5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Discount Rate - The discount rates for June 30, 2022 and the June 30, 2021 measurement dates were 3.54% and 2.16%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

NOTE 22: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONTINUED)

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the College:

| June 30, 2023 | | | | | |
|---|----|--------------|----|--------------|--|
| Balance at June 30, 2022 | | | \$ | 74,654,892 | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 3,231,558 | | | |
| Interest Cost | | 1,661,902 | | | |
| Change in Benefit Terms | | | | | |
| Difference between Expected and Actual Experience | | 1,578,365 | | | |
| Changes in Assumptions | | (16,822,699) | | | |
| Member Contributions | | 52,810 | | | |
| Gross Benefit Payments | _ | (1,646,163) | | | |
| Net Changes | | | _ | (11,944,227) | |
| Balance June 30, 2023 | | | \$ | 62,710,665 | |
| June 30, 2022 | | | | | |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | | | \$ | 85,927,407 | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 3,254,549 | | | |
| Interest Cost | | 1,936,627 | | | |
| Change in Benefit Terms | | (79,461) | | | |
| Difference between Expected and Actual Experience | | (14,981,874) | | | |
| Changes in Assumptions | | 73,653 | | | |
| Member Contributions | | 49,510 | | | |
| Gross Benefit Payments | _ | (1,525,519) | | | |
| Net Changes | | | | (11,272,515) | |
| Balance June 30, 2022 | | | \$ | 74,654,892 | |

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2021 measurement date and the June 30, 2022 measurement date.

There were changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2020 measurement date and the June 30, 2021 measurement date.

Differences between expected and actual experience reflect changes in liabilities due to changes in the census, claims, and premiums experience.

NOTE 22: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONTINUED)

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability, associated with the College, as of the June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 measurement dates, using a discount rate of 3.54% and 2.16% respectively, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

| Ju | ne 30, 2 | 2022 Measuremen | nt Date | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|---------|------------------------|----|------------|
| | 1 | 1% Decrease Discount Rate (2.54%) (3.54%) | | 1% Increase (4.54%) | | |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the College | \$ | 73,709,790 | \$ | 62,710,665 | \$ | 53,895,416 |
| Ju | <u>ne 30, 2</u> | 2021 Measuremer | nt Date | | | |
| | 1 | % Decrease | D | iscount Rate | 1 | % Increase |
| | | (1.16%) | | (2.16%) | | (3.16%) |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the College | \$ | 89,424,841 | \$ | 74,654,892 | \$ | 63,024,444 |

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability, associated with the College, as of the June 30, 2022 and the June 30, 2021 measurement dates, using the healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used are as follows:

| Ju | ne 30, 2 | 2022 Measuremer | t Date | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|----|------------|
| | 1(| % Decrease | | althcare Cost Trend Rates | 1 | % Increase |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share | | % Decrease | | Tenu Rales | I | % increase |
| of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the College | \$ | 51,834,198 | \$ | 62,710,665 | \$ | 76,997,565 |
| Ju | ine 30, 2 | 2021 Measuremer | t Date | | | |
| | | | Ha | althcare Cost | | |

| | 1% Decrease Trend Rates | | | | 1% Increase | |
|--|-------------------------|------------|----|------------|-------------|------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the College | \$ | 60,433,378 | \$ | 74,654,892 | \$ | 93,753,335 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability

OPEB Expense - For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, the College recognized \$1,932,979 and \$3,710,357, respectively, in OPEB expense and revenue, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB expense, associated with the College. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 measurement dates.

NOTE 22: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONTINUED)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Continued)

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the College's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the College; however, at the June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 measurements dates, the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with College, from the following sources are as follows:

| | <u>-</u> | Measurem June 30 | | Measurement Date June 30, 2021 | | |
|---|----------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | - | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows | |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 11,196,341 \$ | 19,146,291 \$ | 11,253,893 \$ | 22,405,260 | |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 10,853,629 | 21,343,285 | 12,664,256 | 8,009,774 | |
| Changes in Proportion | | 2,399,140 | 2,418,836 | 2,932,170 | 2,411,700 | |
| | \$ | 24,449,110 \$ | 42,908,412 \$ | 26,850,319 \$ | 32,826,734 | |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability, associated with the College, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30, | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| | |
| 2024 | \$ (3,120,077) |
| 2025 | (3,120,077) |
| 2026 | (3,120,077) |
| 2027 | (2,696,528) |
| 2028 | (1,541,911) |
| Therafter | (4,860,632) |
| | |
| Total | \$ (18,459,302) |

NOTE 22: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONTINUED)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Continued)

The amortization of the above deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability, associated with the College, will be over the following number of years:

| | Deferred Inflows | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Differences between Exp | ected | |
| and Actual Experience | | |
| Year of Pension Plan | Deferral: | |
| June 30, 2018 | 9.51 | 9.51 |
| June 30, 2019 | 9.29 | 9.29 |
| June 30, 2020 | 9.24 | 9.24 |
| June 30, 2021 | 9.24 | 9.24 |
| June 30, 2022 | 9.13 | 9.13 |
| Changes of Assumptions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan | Deferral: | |
| June 30, 2017 | 9.54 | 9.54 |
| June 30, 2018 | 9.51 | 9.51 |
| June 30, 2019 | 9.29 | 9.29 |
| June 30, 2020 | 9.24 | 9.24 |
| June 30, 2021 | 9.24 | 9.24 |
| June 30, 2022 | 9.13 | 9.13 |
| Changes in Proportion | | |
| Year of Pension Plan | Deferral: | |
| June 30, 2017 | 9.54 | 9.54 |
| June 30, 2018 | 9.51 | 9.51 |
| June 30, 2019 | 9.29 | 9.29 |
| June 30, 2020 | 9.24 | 9.24 |
| June 30, 2021 | 9.24 | 9.24 |
| June 30, 2022 | 9.13 | 9.13 |

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES

Note A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization and Nature of Activities

Atlantic Cape Community College Foundation (the "Foundation") was formed in 1978 as an independent nonprofit organization for the purpose of promoting and furthering higher education among the citizens of Atlantic and Cape May Counties, New Jersey and to provide physical facilities and services at Atlantic Cape Community College (the "College").

Although the Foundation is a legally separate, non-for-profit organization, because of the significance of its operational and financial relationships with the College it is considered a component unit of the College.

The Foundation is governed by an independent, volunteer board of trustees.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the Foundation have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and accordingly reflect all significant receivables, payables and other liabilities.

Financial Statement Presentation

The Foundation's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("US GAAP"), which require the Foundation to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to the following net asset classifications:

Net assets without donor restrictions – net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations. This includes funds that are designated for discretionary use by the Foundation.

Net assets with donor restrictions – net assets subject to stipulations imposed by donors. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature; those restrictions will be met by actions of the Foundation. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, where by the donor has stipulated the funds be maintained in perpetuity.

Donor restricted contributions are reported as increased in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets are reclassified from net assets with donor restrictions to net assets without donor restrictions in the statement of activities.

Measurement of Operations

The statements of activities report all changes in net assets, including changes in net assets from operating and non-operating activities. Operating activities consist of those items attributable to the Foundation's mission to provide direct support the College's students. Nonoperating activities are limited to resources that generate return from investments and other activities considered to be a more unusual or nonrecurring nature.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the Statements of Cash Flows, the Foundation considers all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Foundation places its cash and cash equivalents on deposit with financial institutions in the United States. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation covers \$250,000.00 for substantially all depository accounts. Money Market funds intended for non-operating purposes are classified as investments.

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Investments

The Foundation reports all investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities at fair value in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets. Investment income and gains restricted by a donor are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets if the restrictions are met (either by passage of time or by use) in the reporting period in which the income and gains are recognized. Mutual funds are valued at the quoted market prices, which represent the net asset value of the shares held by the Foundation at year-end. Foundation Treasurer, Executive Director, and Associate Directors meet annually with investment firms to review trends and rebalance as needed based on information.

Promises to Give Receivable

Unconditional promises to give that are expected to be collected within one year are recorded at net realizable value. Unconditional promises to give that are expected to be collected in future years are recorded at the present value of their estimated future cash flows. The discounts on those amounts are computed using risk-adjusted interest rates applicable to the years in which the promises are received. Discount amortization is included in the contribution revenue. Conditional promises to give are not included as support until the conditions are met.

Contributions Receivable

The Foundation records contributions receivable that are expected to be collected within one year at net realizable value.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Promises to Give Receivable and Contributions Receivable are stated net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. The Foundation estimates the allowance based on an analysis of specific donors, taking into consideration the age of past due amounts and an assessment of the donor's ability to pay. The Foundation has determined that there was no allowance for doubtful accounts required for receivables at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Income Taxes

The Foundation claims exemption from federal and state income taxes under section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, accordingly, does not record a provision for income taxes on related income. The Foundation is eligible to receive a charitable contribution deduction under Section 170(b)(1)(A) and is classified as an organization other than a private foundation under Section 509(a)(2).

The Foundation regularly reviews and evaluates its tax positions taken in previously filed information returns and as reflected in its financial statements, with regard to issues affecting its tax exempt status, unrelated business income, and related matters. The Foundation believes that in the event of an examination by taxing authorities, the Foundation's positions would prevail based upon the technical merits of such positions. Therefore, the Foundation has concluded that no tax benefits or liabilities are required to be recognized in accordance with the new requirements.

Fair Value Measurement

The Foundation follows an accounting standard that defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value, and requires expanded disclosures about fair value measurements.

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Donated Services and In-Kind Contributions

The Foundation receives donated services from a variety of personnel who are employed by the College. The value of these services has been reflected in the statement of activities. Volunteers contribute significate amounts of time to our program services and fundraising activities; however, the financial statements do not reflect the value of these contributed services because they do not meet recognition criteria prescribed by U.S. GAAP. Contributed goods are recorded at fair value at the date of donation.

Contributions

Unconditional cash contributions and other assets, including securities, to the Foundation are reported at fair value on the date the received. Conditional contributions and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value on the date the gift becomes unconditional. Contributions received are recorded as net assets without donor restrictions or net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the existence and/or any donor-imposed restrictions. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as an increase in net assets without donor restriction if the restriction expires in the reporting period in which the contribution is recognized. All other donor restricted contributions are reported as an increase in net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the nature of restriction. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Special events revenue is recorded equal to the fair value of direct benefits to donors, and contribution revenue for the difference.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The cost of program and supporting services have been summarized on a functional basis in the Statements of Activities. The Statements of Functional Expenses present the natural classification detail of expenses by function. Expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. The expenses that are allocated include donated services, printing and postage, travel, supplies and office expenses, fees and licenses, administration, professional fees, software, and miscellaneous, which are allocated on the basis of estimates of time and effort.

Reclassifications

Certain accounts in the prior-year financial statements have been reclassified for comparative purposes to conform with the presentation in the current-year financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

Financial Instruments—Credit Losses – Issued in June 2016, Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2016-13 requires a financial asset (or a group of financial assets) measured at amortized cost basis to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected. In addition, credit losses relating to available-for-sale debt securities should be recorded through an allowance for credit losses. The standard will take effect for fiscal years beginning January 1, 2023. Early application will be permitted. The Organization continues to evaluate the effects the adoption of ASU 2016-13 will have on the financial statements and related disclosures.

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Subsequent Events

The Foundation has evaluated events and transactions through February 12, 2024, the date the financial statements were available to be issued, and determined there were no items requiring recognition in the financial statements.

Note B - CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

The Foundation maintains cash balances in their banking institutions, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (F.D.I.C) up to \$250,000.00 per institution. At June 30, 2023, the Foundation's balances did not exceed the insured limit. At June 30, 2022, the Foundation's balances exceeded the insured limit by \$116,033.18.

Note C - PROMISES TO GIVE RECEIVABLE

Promises to give receivable at June 30, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

| | <u>2</u> | 023 | | <u>2022</u> |
|---|----------|-----|----|-------------|
| Due within one year Due in two to five years | S | - | \$ | 25,000.00 |
| Total Promises to Give Receivable | | - | | 25,000.00 |
| Less: unamortized discount | | | | - |
| Net Promises to Give Receivable | S | - | S | 25,000.00 |

- - - -

Note D - INVESTMENTS

Investments, stated at fair value, are composed of the following as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively:

| | 2 | _ | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mutual Funds: | <u>Cost</u> | Fair Market <u>Value</u> | Unrealized Gain <u>(Loss)</u> |
| Fixed Income Domestic Equities International Equities Corporate Stock | \$ 2,648,371.75 1,924,433.67 454,875.09 441,932.47 | \$ 2,449,977.06 2,229,860.87 477,628.90 492,684.90 | \$ (198,394.69) 305,427.20 22,753.81 50,752.43 |
| Total | \$ 5,469,612.98 | \$ 5,650,151.73 | \$ 180,538.75 |
| | 2 | 022 | |
| Maturel Funday | <u>Cost</u> | Fair Market <u>Value</u> | Unrealized Gain <u>(Loss)</u> |
| Mutual Funds: Fixed Income Domestic Equities International Equities Corporate Stock | \$ 2,493,759.51 2,009,730.97 462,242.20 503,413.52 | \$ 2,378,428.10 1,910,376.84 454,639.74 487,589.44 | \$ (115,331.41) (99,354.13) (7,602.46) (15,824.08) |
| Total | \$ 5,469,146.20 | \$ 5,231,034.12 | \$ (238,112.08) |

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note D – INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The following summarizes the investment returns as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively:

| | 2023 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----|--------------|--|
| | Without Donor | | | With Donor | | | |
| | F | Restrictions | <u> </u> | Restrictions | | <u>Total</u> | |
| Interest and Dividends | S | 78,717.27 | \$ | 128,664.67 | \$ | 207,381.94 | |
| Investment Fees | | (15,473.24) | | (25,671.79) | _ | (41,145.03) | |
| Net Interest and Dividends | | 63,244.03 | | 102,992.88 | | 166,236.91 | |
| Realized Gains (Losses) | | (64,432.66) | | (106,900.74) | | (171,333.40) | |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) | | 151,285.64 | | 250,999.25 | | 402,284.89 | |
| Total Gains (Losses) | | 86,852.98 | | 144,098.51 | | 230,951.49 | |
| Total Investment Return | \$ | 150,097.01 | \$ | 247,091.39 | \$ | 397,188.40 | |

| | 2022 | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Without Donor <u>Restrictions</u> | | With Donor Restrictions | | | Total |
| | | | | | <u>Total</u> | |
| Interest and Dividends | \$ | 132,839.22 | \$ | 163,463.94 | \$ | 296,303.16 |
| Investment Fees | | (21,091.08) | | (25,953.41) | | (47,044.49) |
| Net Interest and Dividends | | 111,748.14 | | 137,510.53 | | 249,258.67 |
| Realized Gains (Losses) | | 30,660.78 | | 37,729.31 | | 68,390.09 |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) | | (543,574.21) | | (668,889.65) | (| 1,212,463.86) |
| Total Gains (Losses) | | (512,913.43) | | (631,160.34) | (| 1,144,073.77) |
| Total Investment Return | \$ | (401,165.29) | \$ | (493,649.81) | \$ | (894,815.10) |

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note E – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures", established a hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximized the use of observable inputs and minimized the use of unobservable inputs, requiring that inputs that are most observable be used when available. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants operating within the same marketplace as the Foundation would use in pricing the Foundation's assets or liability based on independently derived and observable market data. Unobservable inputs are inputs that cannot be sourced from a broad active market in which assets or liabilities identical or similar to those of the Foundation are traded. The Foundation estimates the price of any assets for which there are only unobservable inputs by using assumptions that market participants that have investments in the same or similar assets would use as determined by the money managers for each investment based on best information available in the circumstances. The input hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on the degree to which the exit price is independently observable or determinable as follows:

Level 1

Valuation based on quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Since valuations are based on quoted prices that are readily and regularly available in an active market, valuation of these products does not entail a significant degree of judgment.

Level 2

Valuation based on quoted market prices of investments that are not actively traded or for which certain significant inputs are not observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3

Valuation based on inputs that are unobservable and reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use as fair value.

The assets fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Any transfer between fair value hierarchy levels is recognized by the Foundation at the end of each reporting period.

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis. There have been no changes to the methodologies used at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

- Mutual Funds Valued at quoted market prices in active markets on which individual securities are traded.
- Corporate Stocks Valued at quoted market prices in active markets on which individual securities are traded.

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note E – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (CONTINUED)

Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following tables below present the fair value of financial instruments as measured on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

| | 2 | 3 | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | Fair Value | |
| Mutual Funds: | Total | Active Markets for Observable Unobs Identical Assets Inputs Ing | ant Other servable outs <u>vel 3)</u> |
| Fixed Income Domestic Equities International Equities Corporate Stock | \$2,449,977.06 2,229,860.87 477,628.90 492,684.90 | 5 2,449,977.06 2,229,860.87 477,628.90 492,684.90 | |
| Total | \$ 5,650,151.73 | \$ 5,650,151.73 \$ - \$ | - |

| _ | n | 2 | \sim |
|----------|---|---|--------|
| 2 | υ | Ζ | 2 |

| | | | Fair Value | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|--|---|
| | Total | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Other Unobservable Inputs <u>(Level 3)</u> |
| Mutual Funds: | <u></u> | (| (2000) 24 | 1 |
| Fixed Income | \$ 2,378,428.10 | \$ 2,378,428.10 | | |
| Domestic Equities | 1,910,376.84 | 1,910,376.84 | | |
| International Equities | 454,639.74 | 454,639.74 | | |
| Corporate Stock | 487,589.44 | 487,589.44 | | |
| | | | | |
| Total | \$ 5,231,034.12 | \$ 5,231,034.12 | <u>s</u> - | <u>\$</u> - |

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note F – ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The Foundation's endowment consists of approximately 45 individual funds established for a variety of purposes. The endowment includes both donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the Foundation Board to function as endowments. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the Foundation Board to function as endowments are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

One endowment requires that 10% of the income earned be added to principal and the remainder be used to fund scholarships. Endowments received after May 1, 2010 requires that 20% of the income earned be added to principal and the remainder be used to fund scholarships. All other endowments require that all income be used for scholarships.

The Foundation has interpreted state law as requiring the preservation of the value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Foundation classifies as net assets with donor restriction – perpetual in nature (a) the original value of gifts donated to the endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the endowment and (c) accumulations to the endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in net assets with donor restrictions – perpetual in nature is classified as net assets with donor restrictions – purpose restrictions until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Foundation in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by state law.

The Foundation considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- (1) The duration and preservation of the fund
- (2) The purposes of the Foundation and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- (3) General economic conditions
- (4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- (5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- (6) Other resources of the Foundation
- (7) The investment policies of the Foundation.

The Foundation has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Foundation must hold in perpetuity or for a donor-specified period(s) as well as board-designated funds. Under this policy, as approved by the Foundation Board, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that seeks long-term capital growth, current income and growth of income, consistent with prudent, conservative, and risk-averse investments for its endowment. The endowment investments may be invested in any combination of common stocks, bond funds or mutual funds containing both stocks and bonds.

To satisfy its long-term objectives, the Foundation relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Foundation targets a diversified asset allocation to achieve its long-term objectives within prudent risk constraints.

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note F – ENDOWMENT FUNDS (CONTINUED)

The Foundation has adopted an investment spend policy. Unless otherwise directed by the donor at the time of the donation and agreed to by the Foundation, 80% of annual audited net interest (interest earned less fees paid) shall be distributed from the endowed funds as per donor designation or Foundation Board direction. The remaining 20% shall be reinvested to preserve the purchasing power of the corpus over time.

From time-to-time, the fair value of assets associated with an individual donor restricted endowment fund may fall below the level that the donor or State law required the Foundation to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. The Foundation Board's policy is to restore these funds to the original endowed amount by enduring any market losses in their unrestricted funds thus enabling the endowment to remain whole.

The following table provides information regarding the change in endowments for the year ended 2023 and 2022:

| | 2023 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Wi | With Donor Restrictions | | | | | |
| | Purpose | Purpose Perpetual | | | | | |
| | Restrictions | In Nature | Total | | | | |
| Endowment Net Assets, Beginning of Year | \$ 931,858.10 | \$ 3,412,751.22 | \$ 4,344,609.32 | | | | |
| Contributions and Transfers | 710,544.53 | 49,100.00 | 759,644.53 | | | | |
| Investment Returns | 212,389.93 | 34,701.46 | 247,091.39 | | | | |
| Appropriation for Expenditure | (789,836.16) | - | (789,836.16) | | | | |
| Endowment Net Assets, End of Year | \$ 1,064,956.40 | \$ 3,496,552.68 | \$ 4,561,509.08 | | | | |

| | 2022 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | With Donor Restrictions | | | | | |
| | Purpose | Purpose Perpetual | | | | |
| | Restrictions | In Nature | Total | | | |
| Endowment Net Assets, Beginning of Year Contributions and Transfers Investment Returns Appropriation for Expenditure | \$ 1,381,115.76 668,850.47 (423,618.20) (694,489.93) | \$ 3,463,601.27 19,181.56 (70,031.61) | \$ 4,844,717.03 688,032.03 (493,649.81) (694,489.93) | | | |
| Endowment Net Assets, End of Year | \$ 931,858.10 | \$ 3,412,751.22 | \$ 4,344,609.32 | | | |

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note G - DONATED SERVICES

The Foundation receives donated services from a variety of personnel who are employed by College. The value of these services shown below has been reflected in the Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets.

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Administrative Support Less: Paid to College | \$ 180,654.69 (35,000.00) | \$ 132,694.29 |
| Administrative Support Donated | 145,654.69 | 132,694.29 |
| Fundraising Support | 202,748.14 | 148,341.01 |
| Total | \$ 348,402.83 | \$ 281,035.30 |
| | | |

Note H - NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

The Foundation follows the policy of maintaining funds when grants and gifts are received for specific projects. Such grants and gifts are reported as net assets with donor restrictions – purpose restrictions until the donor-imposed restrictions are satisfied. Net assets with donor restrictions – purpose restrictions include monies raised by the Restaurant Gala, golf events, other fundraisers, and amounts specifically designated by donors, which generally have been restricted for distributions to the College for scholarships.

Investment income derived from net assets with donor restrictions – perpetual in nature, which is restricted by the donor for a specific purpose, is included as net assets with donor restrictions – purpose restrictions.

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, nets assets with donor restrictions, consisted of the following:

| | | 2023 | | 2022 |
|---|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| With Donor Restrictions - Purpose Restriction | ns | | | |
| Restaurant Gala Scholarships | \$ | 166,686.54 | \$ | 120,352.67 |
| Golf Outing Scholarships | | 39,480.42 | | 38, 129.64 |
| WOW | | 21,680.54 | | 18,482.03 |
| Alumni | | - | | 479.00 |
| Scholarships | | 680,074.85 | | 630,291.96 |
| Athletics - Other | | 15,990.00 | | - |
| Athletics - Baseball Field | | 13,838.65 | | 12,758.65 |
| Emergency Funds | | 12, 190. 40 | | 11, 179.15 |
| Food Pantry | | 9,290.00 | | 685.00 |
| Other | | 6,725.00 | | 500.00 |
| Culinary Loan Grant | | 99,000.00 | _ | 99,000.00 |
| | | 1,064,956.40 | | 931,858.10 |
| With Donor Restrictions - Perpetual in Nature | | | | |
| Endowments | | 3,496,552.68 | | 3,412,751.22 |
| | \$ | 4,561,509.08 | \$ | 4,344,609.32 |

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note I - GIFTS-IN-KIND, DONATED SERVICES

The Foundation receives various forms of gifts-in-kind (GIK) including venue/event space, prizes/baskets, media, food and non-food items, and donated services. GIK are reported as contributions at their estimated fair value on the date of receipt and reported as expenses when utilized. GIK are valued based upon estimates of fair market or wholesale values that would be received for selling the goods in their principal market considering their condition and utility for use at the time the goods are contributed by the donor. Donated GIK are not sold, and goods are only distributed for program use. Donated services from College personnel are value at cost based on estimated time and effort. The computation of the value of the contribution of these services and products represent the difference between fair value of these services or products and the fair value of the services given in exchange.

| | 2023 | | | 2022 |
|-------------------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|
| Gifts-In-Kind | | | | |
| Venue / Event Space | \$ | 53,000.00 | \$ | 30,665.00 |
| Prizes/Baskets | | 9,528.22 | | 9,569.02 |
| Media | | 25,075.00 | | 25,482.00 |
| Food and non-food items | | 31,270.83 | | 50,128.44 |
| Total | | 118,874.05 | | 115,844.46 |
| Value Provided | | (15,300.00) | | (21,700.00) |
| Net Gifts-In-Kind | | 103,574.05 | | 94,144.46 |
| Donated Services | | 348,402.83 | | 281,035.30 |
| Total | \$ | 451,976.88 | \$ | 375,179.76 |

For the year ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the information is summarized as follows:

Note J - AVAILABILITY AND LIQUIDITY

The Foundation receives significant contributions with donor restrictions to be used in accordance with the associated purpose restrictions. It also receives gifts to establish endowments that will exist in perpetuity; the income generated from such endowments is used to fund programs.

The Foundation considers investment income without donor restrictions, appropriated earnings from donor-restricted endowments, contributions without donor restrictions and contributions with donor restrictions for use in current programs which are ongoing, major, and central to its annual operations to be available to meet cash needs for general expenditures. General expenditures include administrative and general expenses, fundraising expenses expected to be paid in the subsequent year. Annual operations are defined as activities occurring during the Foundation's fiscal year.

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

Note J - AVAILABILITY AND LIQUIDITY (CONTINUED)

The tables below present financial assets available for general expenditures within one year at June 30, 2023 and 2022:

| | <u>June 30, 2023</u> | <u>June 30, 2022</u> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Financial assets at year end: | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 590,705.30 | \$ 399,969.92 |
| Investments | 5,650,151.73 | 5,231,034.12 |
| Contributions Receivable | 47,330.00 | 48,190.00 |
| Promises to Give Receivable | | 25,000.00 |
| less seconds act sucilable to be used within one user. | 6,288,187.03 | 5,704,194.04 |
| Less amounts not available to be used within one year: Investments held for Permanent Endowments | (3,496,552.68) | (3,387,751.22) |
| Financial assets not available to be used within one year | (3,496,552.68) | (3,387,751.22) |
| Financial assets available to meet general expenditures within one year | \$ 2,791,634.35 | \$ 2,316,442.82 |

NOTE K – FUNDRAISING

Fundraising proceeds for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

| | | | 2023 | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Restaurant | Golf | Other | In Kind | |
| | Gala | Event | Events | Services | Total |
| Gross Receipts | \$ 363,056.12 | \$ 69,252.22 | \$ 26,294.71 | \$ 202,748.14 | \$ 661,351.19 |
| Direct Benefit to Donors: | | | | | |
| Room Rental and Setup | 79,500.00 | | | | 79,500.00 |
| Fees | | 9,388.00 | | | 9,388.00 |
| Catering and Meals | 21,100.00 | 2,500.00 | 5,529.88 | | 29,129.88 |
| Wine and Liquor | 7,108.48 | 404.13 | | | 7,512.61 |
| Entertainment | 4,350.00 | | | | 4,350.00 |
| Plates | 1,875.00 | | | | 1,875.00 |
| Decor | 18,924.94 | 456.00 | | | 19,380.94 |
| Gifts and Souvenirs | 1,875.00 | 5,233.14 | 9,940.72 | | 17,048.86 |
| Total Direct Benefit to Donors | 134,733.42 | 17,981.27 | 15,470.60 | | 168,185.29 |
| | | | | | |
| Gross Receipt less Direct Benefitto Donors | 228,322.70 | 51,270.95 | 10,824.11 | 202,748.14 | 493,165.90 |
| Expenses: | | | | | |
| Raffle Prizes | 11,609.60 | 4,882.89 | | | 16,492.49 |
| Licenses and Fees | 50.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | | 250.00 |
| Supplies | 48.72 | 1,431.46 | | | 1,480.18 |
| Donated Services | | | | 202,748.14 | 202,748.14 |
| Advertising | 15,375.00 | | | | 15,375.00 |
| Postage and Printing | 4,816.77 | 313.43 | 378.43 | | 5,508.63 |
| Travel | 255.84 | 26.04 | 107.86 | | 389.74 |
| Miscellaneous | 269.10 | 650.00 | 1,112.50 | | 2,031.60 |
| Total Expenses | 32,425.03 | 7,403.82 | 1,698.79 | 202,748.14 | 244,275.78 |
| Net Proceeds | \$ 195,897.67 | \$ 43,867.13 | \$ 9,125.32 | s - | 248,890.12 |
| Net Proceeds for General Use | | | | | (24,313.26) |
| Net Proceeds for Scholarships | | | | | \$ 224,576.86 |
| | | | | | |

NOTE 23: DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

| | - / | | 2022 | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Restaurant | Golf | Other | In Kind | |
| | Gala | Event | Events | Services | Total |
| Gross Receipts | \$ 334,081.44 | \$ 69,591.02 | \$ 24,636.55 | \$ 148,341.01 | \$ 576,650.02 |
| Direct Benefit to Donors: | | | | | |
| Room Rental and Setup | 78,006.21 | | | | 78,006.21 |
| Fees | | 7,930.00 | | | 7,930.00 |
| Catering and Meals | 23,100.00 | 3,538.12 | 5,457.00 | | 32,095.12 |
| Wine and Liquor | 17,327.31 | 2,024.68 | 229.80 | | 19,581.79 |
| Entertainment | 5,550.00 | | | | 5,550.00 |
| Plates | | | 250.00 | | 250.00 |
| Decor | 5,511.87 | 200.00 | | | 5,711.87 |
| Gifts and Souvenirs | 3,146.99 | 4,698.00 | 725.06 | | 8,570.05 |
| Total Direct Benefit to Donors | 132,642.38 | 18,390.80 | 6,661.86 | - | 157,695.04 |
| Gross Receipt less Direct Benefit to Donors | 201,439.06 | 51,200.22 | 17,974.69 | 148,341.01 | 418,954.98 |
| Expenses: | | | | | |
| Raffle Prizes | 9,978.72 | 6,159.76 | | | 16,138.48 |
| Licenses and Fees | 50.00 | 100.00 | 102.50 | | 252.50 |
| Supplies | 184.45 | 1,398.62 | | | 1,583.07 |
| Donated Services | | | | 148,341.01 | 148,341.01 |
| Advertising | 25,170.00 | 962.00 | | | 26,132.00 |
| Postage and Printing | 3,955.29 | 372.40 | 404.11 | | 4,731.80 |
| Travel | 129.99 | 13.40 | | | 143.39 |
| Miscellaneous | 55.25 | 50.00 | | | 105.25 |
| Total Expenses | 39,523.70 | 9,056.18 | 506.61 | 148,341.01 | 197,427.50 |
| Net Proceeds | \$ 161,915.36 | \$ 42,144.04 | \$ 17,468.08 | \$- | 221,527.48 |
| Net Proceeds for General Use | | | | | (21,397.94) |
| Net Proceeds for Scholarships | | | | | \$ 200,129.54 |

NOTE K – FUNDRAISING (CONTINUED)

Note L – DIRECT SUPPORT TO COLLEGE

The Foundation provided direct support to the College during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, for the following:

| | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Baseball Field Other Enhancements | \$ - 46,210.25 | \$ 35,000.00 35,303.88 |
| | \$ 46,210.25 | \$ 70,303.88 |

NOTE 24: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2022 and February 20, 2024, the date that the financial statements were issued for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the college that would require disclosure.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

Required Supplementary Information - Part II Schedule of the College's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Ten Plan Years

| | Plan Measurement Date Ending June 30, | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|----|---------------|
| | - | 2022 | - | 2021 | - | 2020 | - | 2019 | - | 2018 |
| College's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | | 0.1043760410% | | 0.1098494729% | | 0.1087503520% | | 0.1146218535% | | 0.1340898712% |
| College's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 15,751,781 | \$ | 13,013,317 | \$ | 17,734,338 | \$ | 20,653,119 | \$ | 26,401,627 |
| College's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ | 7,992,311 | \$ | 7,833,710 | \$ | 7,940,004 | \$ | 8,249,076 | \$ | 9,341,500 |
| College's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 197.09% | | 166.12% | | 223.35% | | 250.37% | | 282.63% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 62.91% | | 70.33% | | 58.32% | | 52.67% | | 53.60% |
| | | | | Plan Mea | sure | ment Date Ending | June | 30, | | |
| | - | 2017 | - | 2016 | - | 2015 | - | 2014 | - | 2013 |
| College's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | | 0.1417440239% | | 0.1457388356% | | 0.1465382569% | | 0.1546096918% | | 0.1659589777% |
| College's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 32,995,743 | \$ | 43,163,663 | \$ | 32,894,902 | \$ | 28,947,163 | \$ | 31,718,058 |
| | | | | 10 150 500 | • | | | | • | 11 790 404 |
| College's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ | 10,017,260 | \$ | 10,150,520 | \$ | 10,353,340 | \$ | 11,023,844 | \$ | 11,789,404 |
| College's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) College's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| | \$ | 10,017,260 329.39% | \$ | 10,150,520 425.24% | \$ | 10,353,340 317.72% | \$ | 11,023,844 262.59% | \$ | 269.04% |

Required Supplementary Information - Part II Schedule of the College's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|--------|-------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | | 2023 | | 2022 | - | 2021 | | 2020 | _ | 2019 | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 1,425,829 | \$ | 1,316,232 | \$ | 1,286,465 | \$ | 1,189,675 | \$ | 1,114,937 | |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | (1,425,829) | | (1,316,232) | | (1,286,465) | | (1,189,675) | | (1,114,937) | |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| College's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year) | \$ | 7,992,311 | \$ | 7,833,710 | \$ | 7,582,701 | \$ | 8,033,450 | \$ | 7,948,478 | |
| Contributions as a Percentage of College's Covered Payroll | | 17.84% | | 16.80% | | 16.97% | | 14.81% | | 14.03% | |
| | | | | Fis | scal ` | Year Ended June 3 | 0, | | | | |
| | | 2018 | _ | 2017 | - | 2016 | | 2015 | _ | 2014 | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 1,333,761 | \$ | 1,313,107 | \$ | 1,294,723 | \$ | 1,259,836 | \$ | 1,274,580 | |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | (1,333,761) | | (1,313,107) | | (1,294,723) | | (1,259,836) | | (1,274,580) | |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| College's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year) | \$ | 8,470,547 | \$ | 9,536,327 | \$ | 9,843,180 | \$ | 9,823,077 | \$ | 10,102,683 | |
| Contributions as a Percentage of College's Covered Payroll | | 15.75% | | 13.77% | | 13.15% | | 12.83% | | 12.62% | |

Required Supplementary Information - Part II Notes to Required Supplementary Information Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Nine Fiscal Years

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms

The June 30, 2022 measurement date included the following changes to the plan provisions:

NONE

Changes in Assumptions

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

| Year | Rate | Year | Rate |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | |
| 2022 | 7.00% | 2017 | 5.00% |
| 2021 | 7.00% | 2016 | 3.98% |
| 2020 | 7.00% | 2015 | 4.90% |
| 2019 | 6.28% | 2014 | 5.39% |
| 2018 | 5.66% | | |
| | | | |

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date was as follows:

| Year | Rate | Rate | | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 7.00% | 2017 | 7.00% | | | |
| 2021 | 7.00% | 2016 | 7.65% | | | |
| 2020 | 7.00% | 2015 | 7.90% | | | |
| 2019 | 7.00% | 2014 | 7.90% | | | |
| 2018 | 7.00% | | | | | |

The mortality assumption was updated upon direction from the DPB.

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

PART III

Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the College's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Six Plan Years

| | Plan Measurement Date Ending June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | _ | 2022 | | 2021 | _ | 2020 | _ | 2019 | - | 2018 | | 2017 |
| Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the College | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Changes for the Year: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Cent | \$ | 3,231,558 | \$ | 3,254,549 | \$ | 2,177,721 | \$ | 2,200,001 | \$ | 2,620,896 | \$ | 3,137,386 |
| Service Cost | | 1,661,902 | | 1,936,627 | | 1,899,123 | | 2,361,281 | | 2,397,930 | | 2,061,623 |
| Interest Cost Change in Benefit Terms | | 1,578,365 | | (79,461) (14,981,874) | | 14,803,179 | | (10,567,721) | | (2,170,570) | | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | | (16,822,699) | | 73,653 | | 15,695,984 | | 787.282 | | (6,838,705) | | (8,544,924) |
| Changes in Assumptions | | 52,810 | | 49,510 | | 45,342 | | 48,047 | | 55.075 | | 55,542 |
| Member Contributions | | (1,646,163) | | (1,525,519) | | (1,495,925) | | (1,620,864) | | (1,593,521) | | (1,508,384) |
| Gross Benefit Payments | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability | | (11,944,227) | | (11,272,515) | | 33,125,424 | | (6,791,974) | | (5,528,895) | | (4,798,757) |
| Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year | _ | 74,654,892 | | 85,927,407 | _ | 52,801,983 | _ | 59,593,957 | | 65,122,852 | | 69,921,609 |
| Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year | = | 62,710,665 | | 74,654,892 | = | 85,927,407 | = | 52,801,983 | : | 59,593,957 | \$ | 65,122,852 |
| College's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | = | 25,202,752 | | 23,231,794 | = | 15,054,588 | = | 14,626,553 | - | 15,520,110 | \$ | 16,759,740 |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability | | 0.40,000% | | 204.25% | | F70 77% | | 004.00% | | | | |
| Associated with the College as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 248.82% | | 321.35% | | 570.77% | | 361.00% | | 383.98% | | 388.57% |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.

However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

RSI-4

Required Supplementary Information - Part III Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

OPEB

Changes in Benefit Terms

NONE

Changes in Assumptions

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

| Year | Rate |
|------|-------|
| | |
| 2022 | 3.54% |
| 2021 | 2.16% |
| 2020 | 2.21% |
| 2019 | 3.50% |
| 2018 | 3.87% |
| 2017 | 3.58% |

The mortality assumption was updated upon direction from the DPB.

Mortality Rates (June 30, 2022 Measurement Date) - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2021 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disables mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2021 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disables mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees.

June 30, 2023

Supplemental Financial Information

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION BALANCE SHEETS JUNE 30, 2023 and 2022

| | 2023 | 2022 | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | LIABILITIES AND FUND BAI | | |
| Current funds: | | | Current funds: | | |
| Unrestricted: | | | Unrestricted: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 17,247,648 | \$ 15,870,172 | Accounts payable and other accruals | \$ 4,618,703 | \$ 4,823,645 |
| Security deposit | 2,017 | 4,684 | Compensated absences | 1,515,900 | 1,613,873 |
| Restricted cash | 3,150,093 | 4,143,848 | Deferred revenue | 2,050,007 | 2,389,189 |
| Accounts receivable: | | | Student deposits and other liabilities | 64,843 | 118,125 |
| Students, less allowance for | | | | | |
| uncollectible accounts of | | | | 8,249,453 | 8,944,832 |
| \$802,353 and \$372,270 respectively | 785,995 | 367,504 | | | |
| Federal, state, county and local | 199,120 | 181,213 | Interfund balances | 2,073,760 | - |
| Other | 101,708 | 47,877 | Fund balances: | | |
| Inventories, at cost | 91,672 | 96,115 | Allocated for student activities | 83,482 | 143,871 |
| Prepaid expenses | 667,910 | 629,675 | Allocated for SUI reserve | 650,000 | 700,000 |
| Interfund balances | - | 1,190,600 | Allocated for encumbrances | 289,198 | 282,352 |
| | | | Allocated for Technology Replacement Reserve | 1,946,552 | 2,476,790 |
| | | | Allocated for A Vision for Success Reserve | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| | | | Unallocated | 8,453,718 | 9,483,843 |
| | | | | 11,922,950 | 13,586,856 |
| Total unrestricted | 22,246,163 | 22,531,688 | Total unrestricted | 22,246,163 | 22,531,688 |
| Restricted: | | | Restricted: | | |
| Accounts receivable | | | Accounts payable and other accruals | 2,220,080 | 2,729,304 |
| Federal, state, county and local | 2,596,632 | 4,046,221 | Deferred revenue | 977,578 | 1,907,688 |
| Other assets | 77,444 | 56,144 | | 3,197,658 | 4,636,992 |
| Prepaid expenses | 18,035 | 43,572 | | | |
| Interfund balances | 850,141 | 823,928 | Fund balance | 344,594 | 332,873 |
| Total restricted | 3,542,252 | 4,969,865 | Total restricted | 3,542,252 | 4,969,865 |
| Total current funds | \$ 25,788,415 | \$ 27,501,553 | Total current funds | \$ 25,788,415 | \$ 27,501,553 |

(CONTINUED)

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION BALANCE SHEETS JUNE 30, 2023 and 2022

| | 2023 | 2022 | | 2023 | 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | LIABILITIES AND FUNI | BALANCES | |
| Endowment fund: | | | Endowment fund: | | |
| Cash | \$ - | \$ - | Fund balance - true endowment | \$ 875,462 | \$ 868,524 |
| Interfund balances | 875,462 | 868,524 | | | |
| Total endowment fund | \$ 875,462 | \$ 868,524 | Total endowment fund | \$ 875,462 | \$ 868,524 |
| Plant funds: | | | Plant funds: | | |
| Unexpended: | | | Unexpended: | | |
| Cash | \$ - | \$ - | Accounts payable | \$ 971,796 | \$ 1,938,312 |
| Accounts receivable | | | Equipment leasing fund: | | |
| Federal, state, county and local | 1,087,260 | 5,318,892 | Current portion | - | 24,999 |
| Interfund balances | 348,157 | - | Interfund balances | - | 2,883,052 |
| | | | Fund balances: | | |
| | | | Restricted expendable | 463,621 | 472,529 |
| | | | | 463,621 | 472,529 |
| Total unexpended plant funds | 1,435,417 | 5,318,892 | Total unexpended plant funds | 1,435,417 | 5,318,892 |
| Investment in plant: | | | Investment in plant: | | |
| Land | 2,370,097 | 2,370,097 | Obligations under capital leases: | | |
| Construction in progress | 1,214,118 | 8,727,957 | Current portion | - | 36,909 |
| Land improvements | 1,228,537 | 767,720 | | | |
| Infrastructure | 1,097,348 | 1,129,746 | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 66,686,102 | 59,383,847 | | | |
| Other improvements | 3,264 | 3,648 | | | |
| Furniture and equipment | 5,904,994 | 5,314,049 | | | |
| Library books and audio equipment | 6,416 | 13,986 | | | |
| Leasehold improvements | 0 | 34,535 | | | |
| Other assets | 606,404 | 768,998 | Fund balance | 79,117,280 | 78,477,674 |
| | | | | 79,117,280 | 78,477,674 |
| Total investment in plant | 79,117,280 | 78,514,583 | Total investment in plant | 79,117,280 | 78,514,583 |
| Total plant funds | \$ 80,552,697 | \$ 83,833,475 | Total plant funds | \$ 80,552,697 | \$ 83,833,475 |

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | | | dowment | | | | |
|---|----|--------------|--------|------------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|-------------|
| | | Curren | t Fund | 8 | | Fund | | Plant F | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | nvestment |
| Revenues and other additions: | | Inrestricted | | Restricted | | | Ur | nexpended | | in Plant |
| Educational and general revenues | \$ | 36,879,245 | | | | | \$ | 281,373 | | |
| Sales and services auxiliary enterprises | φ | 88,670 | | | | | φ | 201,575 | | |
| Federal, state and county grants and contracts - restricted | | 00,070 | \$ | 23,179,182 | | | | | | |
| Private gifts, grants and contracts - restricted | | | Ψ | 702,160 | \$ | 6,558 | | | | |
| Chargeback minor capital | | | | 102,100 | Ψ | 0,000 | | 578 | | |
| State pension contribution | | 543,685 | | | | | | 010 | | |
| Investment and other income | | 502,571 | | 30,937 | | | | | | |
| Restricted appropriations | | 002,011 | | 00,001 | | | | 3,660,731 | | |
| Funds for plant facilities | | | | | | | | 0,000,701 | \$ | 11,664,708 |
| Capital funded by operations | | | | | | | | | Ψ | 2,710,414 |
| Total revenues and other additions | | 38,014,171 | | 23,912,279 | | 6,558 | | 3,942,682 | | 14,375,122 |
| Expenditures and other deductions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educational and general expenditures | | 39,208,509 | | 21,128,609 | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary enterprises expenditures | | 149,059 | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | | | | | | | | | | 6,073,671 |
| Expansion of plant facilities | | 320,693 | | 6,284,291 | | | | 7,953,820 | | |
| Disposal of plant assets | | | | | | | | | | 146,709 |
| Total expenditures and other deductions | | 39,678,261 | | 27,412,900 | | - | | 7,953,820 | | 6,220,380 |
| Transfers among funds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-mandatory: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Endowment fund | | | | (380) | | 380 | | | | |
| Restricted fund | | 184 | | (184) | | | | | | |
| Other transfers: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund transfers | | | | | | | | 1,297 | | (1,297) |
| Construction in progress | | | | 3,512,906 | | | | 4,000,933 | | (7,513,839) |
| Net transfers | | 184 | | 3,512,342 | | 380 | | 4,002,230 | | (7,515,136) |
| Net increase (decrease) | | (1,663,906) | | 11,721 | | 6,938 | | (8,908) | | 639,606 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | \$ | 13,586,856 | \$ | 332,873 | \$ | 868,524 | \$ | 472,529 | \$ | 78,477,674 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 11,922,950 | \$ | 344,594 | \$ | 875,462 | \$ | 463,621 | \$ | 79,117,280 |

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHANGES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Unrestric | ted | Restricted | | | Total | | |
|---|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees | \$ 22,115 | 5,271 | | | \$ | 22,115,271 | | |
| Appropriations: | | | | | | | | |
| State | 6,26 | ,209 | | | | 6,261,209 | | |
| Local | 8,62 | 1,346 | | | | 8,621,346 | | |
| Chargebacks | 56 | 6,960 | | | | 56,960 | | |
| Grants and contracts: | | | | | | | | |
| Federal, state and local | 15 | 5,027 | \$ | 20,395,513 | | 20,550,540 | | |
| Private gifts, grants and contracts | | | | 702,160 | | 702,160 | | |
| Sales and services of educational departments | 4 | 5,936 | | | | 45,936 | | |
| Sales and services auxiliary enterprises | 88 | 3,670 | | | | 88,670 | | |
| Other sources | 883 | 3,324 | | 30,937 | | 914,261 | | |
| Total current revenues | 38,227 | 7,743 | | 21,128,610 | | 59,356,353 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Educational and general: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 13,199 | 9,260 | | 1,109,032 | | 14,308,292 | | |
| Public service | 72 | 2,461 | | 471,243 | | 543,704 | | |
| Academic support | 4,975 | 5,517 | | 655,809 | | 5,631,326 | | |
| Student services | 5,232 | 2,432 | | 1,441,202 | | 6,673,634 | | |
| Institutional support | 8,475 | 5,870 | | 39,219 | | 8,515,089 | | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 7,252 | 2,970 | | 59,297 | | 7,312,267 | | |
| Scholarship and other student aid | 213 | 3,571 | | 17,352,807 | | 17,566,378 | | |
| Total education and general expenditures | 39,422 | 2,081 | | 21,128,609 | | 60,550,690 | | |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 149 | ,059 | | | | 149,059 | | |
| Total expenditures | 39,57 | 1,140 | | 21,128,609 | | 60,699,749 | | |
| Transfers among funds and other additions: | | | | | | | | |
| Non-mandatory: | | | | | | | | |
| Plant fund | | | | | | | | |
| Endowment fund | | | | (380) | | (380) | | |
| Restricted fund | | 184 | | (184) | | | | |
| Expansion of plant facilities | (320 | ,693) | | (2,771,385) | | (3,092,078) | | |
| Other | · · | | | , | | | | |
| Excess of restricted revenues over | | | | 2,783,669 | | 2,783,669 | | |
| expenditures and transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Net transfers | (320 | ,509) | | 11,720 | | (308,789) | | |
| Net increase in fund balances | \$ (1,663 | ,906) | \$ | 11,721 | \$ | (1,652,185) | | |

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION BUDGET COMPARISON TO ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | Adjusted <u>Revised Budget</u> | Actual Activity | Variance from Original Budget |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Current Unrestricted Income | | | | |
| General Education: | | | | |
| Credit Tuition | \$ 14,816,514 | \$ 14,816,514 | \$ 14,562,683 | \$ (253,831) |
| Continuing Education | 1,700,000 | 1,700,000 | 1,294,698 | (405,302) |
| Student Fees | 5,860,314 | 5,860,314 | 6,044,318 | 184,004 |
| Government Appropriations: | | | | |
| Atlantic County | 6,977,092 | 6,977,092 | 6,977,092 | - |
| Cape May County | 1,644,254 | 1,644,254 | 1,644,254 | - |
| State of New Jersey | 5,544,107 | 5,544,107 | 5,717,524 | 173,417 |
| Chargeback | 54,385 | 54,385 | 56,960 | 2,575 |
| Other Source (includes Investment Income, Bookstor | e | | | |
| and Vending Commissions, Rents, Conferencing) | 745,750 | 745,750 | 1,084,287 | 338,537 |
| Total Education and General Income | 37,342,416 | 37,342,416 | 37,381,816 | 39,400 |
| ABP Reimbursement | 550,000 | 550,000 | 543,685 | (6,315) |
| Adjusted Education and General Income | 37,892,416 | 37,892,416 | 37,925,501 | 33,085 |
| Current Unrestricted Expenses | | | | |
| Instructional | 12,644,174 | 13,232,850 | 13,199,260 | 555,086 |
| Public Service | 59,797 | 72,465 | 72,461 | 12,664 |
| Academic Support | 4,844,573 | 4,989,326 | 4,984,131 | 139,558 |
| Student Services | 5,215,792 | 5,254,149 | 5,232,432 | 16,640 |
| Institutional Support | 9,498,514 | 8,510,518 | 8,469,981 | (1,028,533) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 6,728,791 | 7,214,685 | 7,194,265 | 465,474 |
| Total Education and General Expenditures | 38,991,641 | 39,273,993 | 39,152,530 | 160,889 |
| Education and General Operating Margin | \$ (1,099,225) | \$ (1,381,577) | (1,227,029) | \$ (127,804) |
| ** | | | | |

Non-Mandatory Transfers

| From Current Restricted funds for Beacons professor | 184 |
|---|-------------------|
| Auxiliary Enterprises | (60,389) |
| Adjusted Operating Margin | \$ (1,287,234) |

**Note: Mandatory and non-mandatory transfers requiring use of funds from the current unrestricted fund balance are recorded as additions or deductions from the current year operations in the above schedule.

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION SALARY EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Current unrestricted fund: | |
|---|--------------|
| Educational and general: | |
| Instruction | \$9,324,024 |
| Public service | 35,844 |
| Academic support | 3,000,966 |
| Student services | 3,128,764 |
| Institutional support | 4,445,746 |
| Operations and maintenance of plant | 2,789,887 |
| Total educational and general expenditures | 22,725,231 |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 1,120 |
| Total unrestricted salary expenditures | 22,726,351 |
| Restricted funds salary expenditures | 1,791,856 |
| Capital projects salary expenditures | - |
| Subtotal | 24,518,207 |
| Federal college work study program included in Restricted funds salary expenditures | (213,475) |
| Total salary expenditures | \$24,304,732 |

* This schedule presents wages only. Fringe benefits are not included.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

June 30, 2023

The following single audit financial information is provided in accordance with the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200 and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08



1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Board of Trustees Atlantic Cape Community College (a component unit of the County of Atlantic) Mays Landing, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal & State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal & State Program

We have audited the Atlantic Cape Community College (a component unit of the County of Atlantic)'s compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the College's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The College's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the College complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal & State Program

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and NJ OMB 15-08. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the College and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the College's compliance with the requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to its Federal and State programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the College's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to

above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the College's compliance with the requirements of each major federal or state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform
 audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence
 regarding College's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such
 other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of College's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the College's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed no instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance or NJ OMB 15-08.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C. FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

February 20, 2024

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | BALAN | ICE JUNE 30, | 2023 |
|--|----------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | FAL <u>NUMBER</u> | PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING <u>NUMBER</u> | GRANT ID <u>NUMBER</u> | GRANT <u>PERIOD</u> | AWARD AUTHOR- IZATIONS | FY23 CASH <u>RECEIVED</u> | AMOUNT RECEIVED <u>TO DATE</u> | FY23 RETURN TO <u>GRANTOR</u> | FY23 GRANT <u>EXPENDITURES</u> | TRANSFER | PASS- THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS | CUMULATIVE GRANT EXPENDITURES | ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | DEFERRED | DUE TO GRANTOR A <u>6/30/2023</u> |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (DIRECT FUNDING) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student Financial Aid Cluster: | 84.063 | N/A | P063P221803 | 7/1/22-8/31/23 | ¢ 10 11/ 229 | \$ 9,252,058 | \$ 9,252,058 | \$ (44,337) \$ | \$ 10,114,338 | | | \$ 10,114,338 | \$ 906,617 | | |
| Federal Pell Grant Program- Authorization | 84.063 84.063 | N/A N/A | P063Q221803 | 7/1/22-8/31/23 | \$ 10,114,338 13,740 | \$ 9,252,056 10,780 | \$ 9,252,058 10,780 | \$ (44,557) \$ | 13,740 | | | \$ 10,114,338 13,740 | \$ 906,617 | | |
| Federal Pell Grant Program- ACA | 84.063 | N/A | P063P211803 | | 9,529,901 | 975,335 | 9,582,844 | (56,503) | (3,560) | | | 9,526,341 | _, | | |
| Federal Pell Grant Program- Authorization | 84.063 | N/A | | 7/1/21-8/31/22 | 13,660 | 2,670 | 13,580 | | 80 | | | 13,660 | 80 | | |
| Federal Pell Grant Program- ACA | 84.063 | N/A | P063Q201803 | 7/1/20-8/31/21 | 14,190 | 130 | 14,190 | (100.940) | 10 104 509 | | | 14,190 | 909,657 | | |
| Federal Pell Grant Program- ACA | | | | | | 10,240,973 | 18,873,452 | (100,840) | 10,124,598 | | | 19,682,269 | 909,657 | | |
| | 84.007 | N/A | P007A222529 | 7/1/22-8/31/23 | 215,895 | 146,812 | 146,812 | | 190,472 | | | 197,286 | 50,474 | | |
| Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants | | | | | | 146,812 | 146,812 | | 190,472 | 6,814 | | 197,286 | 50,474 | | |
| | 84.033 | N/A | P033A222529 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 186,098 | 186,098 | 186,098 | | 213,475 | (27,377) | | 186,098 | | | |
| Federal Work-Study Program | 84.033 | N/A | P033A212529 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 168,317 | 73,943 | 168,317 | | | 20,563 | | 168,317 | | | |
| Federal Work-Study Program | | | | | | 260,041 | 354,415 | | 213,475 | (6,814) | | 354,415 | | | |
| | 84.268 | N/A | P268K231803 | 7/1/22-8/31/23 | 1,152,383 | 1,084,494 | 1,084,494 | | 1,152,383 | | | 1,152,383 | 67,889 | | |
| Federal Direct Student Loans - Subsidized | 84.268 | N/A | P268K231803 | 7/1/22-8/31/23 | 1,015,648 | 901,999 | 901,999 | | 1,015,648 | | | 1,015,648 | 113,649 | | |
| Federal Direct Student Loans - Unsubsidized | 84.268 | N/A | P268K231803 | | 147,521 | 141,084 | 141,084 | | 147,521 | | | 147,521 | 6,437 | | |
| Federal Direct Student Loans - PLUS | 84.268 | N/A | P268K221803 | | 960,936 | 35,957 | 960,936 | | 3,464 | | | 960,936 | | | |
| Federal Direct Student Loans - Subsidized | 84.268 | N/A | | 7/1/21-8/31/22 | 863,346 | 54,950 | 863,346 | | 15,472 | | | 863,346 | | | |
| Federal Direct Student Loans - Unsubsidized Federal Direct Student Loans - PLUS | 84.268 | N/A | P268K221803 | 7/1/21-8/31/22 | 81,735 | 16,582 2,235,066 | 81,735 4,033,594 | | 3,281 | | | 81,735 4,221,569 | 187,975 | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Student Financial Aid Cluster | | | | | - | 12,882,892 | 23,408,273 | (100,840) | 12,866,314 | | | 24,455,539 | 1,148,106 | | |
| Education Stabilization Fund (ESF): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 84.425E | N/A | D425E201484 | 4/24/20-12/31/23 | 11.489.560 | 525,679 | 11,186,900 | | 526.179 | | | 11,189,400 | 2,500 | | |
| | 84.425F | N/A | P425F201385 | | 15,708,231 | 1,520,882 | 15,708,231 | | 1.483.847 | | | 15,708,231 | 2,000 | | |
| Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF): | | | | | | 2,046,561 | 26,895,131 | | 2,010,026 | | | 26,897,631 | 2,500 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COND-THROUGH NI DEFICE OF THE SECRETARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opportunity Meets Innovation Challenge (GEER II) | 84.425C | | N/A | 6/1/21-9/30/23 | 414,297 | | 414,297 414,297 | | 123,035 123,035 | | | 279,255 279,255 | | \$135,042 \$135,042 | |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| OF HIGHER EDIOCATION Stabilization Fund (ESF) | | | | | - | 2,046,561 | 27,309,428 | | 2,133,061 | | | 27,176,886 | 2,500 | 135,042 | |
| TRIO Cluster: | 84.042 | N/A | P0424201430 | 9/1/22-9/30/23 | 348,002 | 299,176 | 299,176 | | 302,128 | | | 302,128 | 2,952 | | |
| Student Support Services | 84.042 | N/A | | 9/1/21-9/30/22 | 348,002 | 82,029 | 290,171 | | 51,404 | | | 290,171 | 2,002 | | |
| Student Support Services | | | | | | 381,205 | 589,347 | | 353,532 | | | 592,299 | 2,952 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Omnibus Appropriations Act of 2022: | 84.116Z | N/A | P116Z220115 | 9/1/22-8/31/23 | 69,000 | 50,098 | 50,098 | | 50,098 | | | 50,098 | | | |
| Tortadill BhonohumaterAircraft Systems Training Program | | | | | - | 50,098 | 50,098 | | 50,098 | | | 50,098 | | | |
| (PASS THROUGH NJ DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.048A | 100-034-5062-084 | PSFS021101 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 666,095 | 505,531 | 505,531 | | 641,893 | | | 641,893 | 136,362 | | |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.048A | 100-034-5062-084 | PSFS021101 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 115,497 | 84,996 | 84,996 | | 100,494 | | | 100,494 | 15,498 | | |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States - RURAL Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.048A | 100-034-5062-084 | PSFS021101 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 644,665 | 121,612 | 584,496 | | | | | 584,496 | | | |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States - RURAL | 84.048A | 100-034-5062-084 | PSFS021101 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 106,866 | 26,050 738,189 | 102,946 1,277,969 | | 742,387 | | | 102,946 1,429,829 | 151,860 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (PASS THROUGH NJ COUNCIL OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES) | 84.378A | N/A | N/A | 7/1/22-8/20/23 | 38,218 | 600 | 600 | | 25,635 | | | 25,635 | 25,035 | | |
| College Access Challenge Grant Program | 84.378A | N/A | N/A | 7/1/21-8/20/22 | 38,340 | 35,807 | 38,340 | | 3,945 | | | 38,340 | 20,000 | | |
| College Access Challenge Grant Program | | | | | - | 36,407 | 38,940 | | 29,580 | | | 63,975 | 25,035 | | |
| (PASS THROUGH NJ DEPARTMENT OF LABOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult Education - Basis Orante to 21 1 | 84.002 | 100-062-4545-348/349/351 | ABS-FY2023 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 636,193 | 371,112 | 371,112 | | 549,636 | | \$ 164,045 | 549,636 | 178,524 | | |
| Adult Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.002 | 100-062-4545-348/349/351 | ABS-FY2022 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 720,556 | 100,363 | 626,801 | | | | | 626,801 | | | |
| Adult Education - Basic Grants to States AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT) | | | | | | 471,475 | 997,913 | | 549,636 | | 164,045 | 1,176,437 | 178,524 | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | - | 16,606,827 | 53,671,968 | (100,840) | 16,724,608 | | 164,045 | 54,945,063 | 1,508,977 | 135,042 | |

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | | | | | | | | | BALA | NCE JUNE 30 | , 2023 |
|--|--------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | FAL | PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING | GRANT ID | GRANT | AWARD AUTHOR- | FY23 CASH | AMOUNT RECEIVED | FY23 RETURN TO | FY23 GRANT | PASS- THROUGH T | CUMULATIVE GRANT | ACCOUNTS | DEFERRED | DUE TO GRANTOR AT |
| | NUMBER | NUMBER | NUMBER | PERIOD | IZATIONS | RECEIVED | TO DATE | GRANTOR | EXPENDITURES | TRANSFER SUBRECIPIEN | | RECEIVABLE | | 6/30/2023 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (DIRECT FUNDING) | 10.351 | | 35-001-41394461 | 4 7/13/20-7/13/23 \$ | 40,000 | | \$ 3,068 | | \$ 20,330 | | \$ 33,348 | \$ 30,280 | | |
| bizHub Projectotal U.S. Department of Agriculture | 10.001 | | | 1 11 10/20 11 10/20 4 | - | | 3,068 | | 20,330 | | 33,348 | | | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (PASS THROUGH BERGEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE) | 17.268 | N/A | N/A | 7/15/19-7/14/23 | 531,840 | \$ 75,821 | 329,478 | | 147,640 | | 403,950 | 74,472 | | |
| Scaling Apprenticeships in Health Professions (NJ HealthWorks) | | | | | · - | 75,821 | 329,478 | | 147,640 | | 403,950 | 74,472 | | |
| (PASS THROUGH ATLANTIC COUNTY WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total M/OA Cluster | 17.259 | N/A | N/A | 4/29/22-9/30/22 | 15,430 | 13,454 13,454 | 13,454 13,454 | | 9,633 9,633 | | 13,454 13,454 | | | |
| Online Summered Wilper Sovering | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Labor | | | | | - | 89,275 | 342,932 | | 157,273 | | 417,404 | 74,472 | | |
| U.S. SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: | 50.050 | | 0.0.0.00000000 | | 040.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Congress Earnated Antsanal Business Administration | 59.059 | N/A | SBAHQ22IO11 | 0 9/1/22-10/31/23 | 212,000 | 212,000 212,000 | 212,000 212,000 | | 91,211 91,211 | | 91,211 91,211 | | \$ 120,789 120,789 | |
| Congress Earmanys million termined alon | | | | | - | 212,000 | 212,000 | | 01,211 | | 01,211 | | 120,700 | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (U.S. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, PASS THROUGH ATLANTIC COUNTY ECONOMIC ALLIA | NCE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11.302 | N/A | ED22PHI307000 | 034/1/22-12/31/23 | 20,000 | | | | 5,197 | | 5,197 | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Commerce USEDA Prime Grant for Aviation-Related Statewide Planning | | | | | - | | | | 5,197 | | 5,197 | 5,197 | | |
| NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (PASS THROUGH SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE) | 47.076 | SCC-AC1902003 | SCC AC100200 | 2 10/1/10 0/20/22 | 33,545 | 8,739 | 33,001 | | 5,569 | | 33,001 | | | |
| Educating Entrepreneurial Technicians for Unmanned Aerial Systems | 47.070 | 300-AC 1902003 | 3 SCC-AC1902003 10/1/19-9/30/ | | 33,545 | 8,739 | 33,001 | | 5,569 | | 33,001 | | | |
| Total National Science Foundation | | | | | - | 8,739 | 33,001 | | 5,569 | | 33,001 | | | |
| Total Federal Awards | | | | | = | \$ 16,916,841 | \$ 54,262,969 | \$ (100,840) | \$ 17,004,188 | \$ - \$ 164,0 | 45 \$ 55,525,224 | \$ 1,618,926 | \$255,831 | \$ <u>-</u> |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | -, | | | | | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023 | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | <u>GRANT ID NUMBER</u> | GRANT <u>PERIOD</u> | AWARD AUTHORIZ- <u>ATIONS</u> | FY23 CASH <u>RECEIVED</u> | AMOUNT RECEIVED <u>TO DATE</u> | FY23 RETURN TO <u>GRANTOR</u> | FY23 GRANT <u>EXPENDITURES</u> | PASS- THROUGH TO <u>SUBRECIPIENTS</u> | CUMULATIVE GRANT EXPENDITURES | ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | DEFERRED <u>REVENUE</u> | DUE TO GRANTOR AT <u>6/30/2023</u> |
| STUDENT FINANCIAL AID CLUSTER: NEW JERSEY COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATIO | DN: 100.074.2401.001 | 7/4/00 6/20/02 | \$ 486.400 | \$ 238.879 \$ | 028 870 | | \$ 238,079 | | \$ 238.079 | | | \$ 800 |
| Educational Operaturate Fund (FOE) Article III | 100-074-2401-001 100-074-2401-001 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22 | \$ 486,400 223,488 | \$ 230,079 \$ | 238,879 223,488 | | \$ 238,079 | | \$ 238,079 215,975 | | | \$ 800 1,300 |
| Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Article III Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Article III | 100-074-2401-001 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 54,513 | 54,513 | 54,513 | (18,046) | 36,467 | | 36,467 | | | ., |
| Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Article III - Summer | 100-074-2401-001 | 11/10/22-2/17/23 | 29,580 | 29,580 | 29,580 | (14,649) | 14,931 | | 14,931 | | | |
| Ednewigher September 200 (Control Control Cont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100-074-2405-007 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 1,950,203 | 2,005,762 | 2,005,762 | (44.000) | 1,950,203 | | 1,950,203 | | | 55,559 |
| Tuition Aid Grant (TAG) | 100-074-2405-007 100-074-2405-313 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 1,866,892 336,283 | 449,590 | 1,914,114 449,590 | (44,829) | 336,283 | | 1,866,892 336,283 | | | 2,393 113,307 |
| Tuition Aid Grant (TAG) | 100-074-2405-313 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 421,554 | 443,030 | 422,524 | (970) | 000,200 | | 421,554 | | | 110,007 |
| NJ Stars Program NJ Stars Program | 100-074-2405-308 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | | 4,500 | | 4,500 | | | |
| NJ BEST | 100-074-2405-332 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 1,774,035 | 1,832,552 | 1,832,552 | | 1,774,035 | | 1,774,035 | | | 58,517 |
| Community College Opportunity Grant | 100-074-2405-332 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 1,233,555 | 004 007 | 1,291,712 | (52,226) | 004.007 | | 1,233,555 | | | 5,931 |
| Community College Opportunity Grant | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 204,207 | 204,207 4,819,583 | 204,207 8,671,421 | (136,933) | 204,207 4,558,705 | | 204,207 8,296,681 | - | | 237,807 |
| New Jersey Class Loans | | | - | 1,010,000 | 0,011,121 | (100,000) | 1,000,100 | | 0,200,001 | | | 201,001 |
| NEW JERSEY OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF HIGHER EDUCATION: | 100-074-2401-002 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 260,786 | 260,786 | 260,786 | | 228,927 | | 228,927 | | | 31,859 |
| Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Article IV | 100-074-2401-002 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 260,786 | 200,700 | 260,786 | (45,731) | 220,921 | | 215,055 | | | 51,055 |
| Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Article IV Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Article IV | 100-074-2401-002 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 1,759 | 1,759 | 1,759 | (707) | 1,052 | | 1,052 | | | |
| Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Article IV Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Article IV - Summer | 100-074-2401-002 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 39,598 | 39,598 | 39,598 | | 27,035 | | 27,035 | | | 12,563 |
| Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Special Projects | 100-074-2401-002 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 10/18/21-6/30/22 | 36,450 37,200 | 36,450 | 36,450 | (05.570) | 24,820 | | 24,820 1,630 | | | 11,630 |
| Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Retention Initiative | 100-074-2401-002 | | , | | 37,200 | (35,570) | | | ., | | | |
| Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Retention Initiative | N/A | 6/25/21-1/31/26 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 2,989,198 | 0.40 500 | 2,989,198 | | 835,566 246,569 | | 2,357,673 | | \$ 631,525 | |
| NJ Offshore Wind Safety Training Challenge | 100-074-2400-061 100-062-4545-384 | 4/4/22-8/31/22 | 246,569 13,614 | 246,569 | 246,569 13,614 | | 246,569 | | 246,569 11,051 | | | 2,563 |
| Community College Opportunity Planning Grant | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 250,000 | 125,000 | 250,000 | | 43,073 | | 43,073 | | | 206,927 |
| NJ Career Accelerator Internship Grant Program Center for Adult Transition | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 52,113 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | 52,113 | | 52,113 | | | |
| Hunger Free Campus | 100-082-2000-A92 | 7/1/21-6/30/25 | 4,000,000 | 3,497,513 | 3,497,513 | | 1,704,642 | | 3,992,739 | 495,226 | | |
| Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act | | | - | 4,257,675 | 7,683,473 | (82,008) | 3,174,848 | - | 7,201,737 | 497,339 | 631,525 | 265,542 |
| NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY HIGHER EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100-082-2155-015 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 5,717,524 | 5,717,524 | 5,717,524 | | 5,717,524 | | 5,717,524 | | | |
| Operational Costs - County Colleges | 100-082-2155-017 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 543,685 | 362,776 | 362,776 | | 543,685 | | 543,685 | 180,909 | | |
| Employer Contributions - Alternate Benefits Program Employe ୀ ସିରାଜିbଶାର୍ଖନ ୋ 2ୟାହାର୍ ଛିଙ୍କୋହିନ ୋits Program | 100-082-2155-017 100-082-2155-016 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 551,396 1,538,174 | 178,197 1,079,090 | 551,396 1,079,090 | | 1,538,174 | | 551,396 1,538,174 | 459,084 | | |
| P.L. 1971, Chapter 12 Debt Service | 100-082-2155-016 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 2,256,061 | 2,256,061 | 2,256,061 | | 1,000,114 | | 2,256,061 | 400,004 | | |
| | | | - | 9,593,648 | 9,966,847 | - | 7,799,383 | - | 10,606,840 | 639,993 | | <u> </u> |
| | | | - | | .,,. | | , , | | ., | , | | |
| NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (PASS THROUGH ATLANTIC COUNTY WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD) | N/A | 2/1/22-6/30/23 | 553,665 | 154,190 | 193,080 | | 192,568 | | 245,049 | 51,969 | | |
| WFNJ/Foundations for Success | N/A | 3/1/23-6/30/23 | 11,892 | | | | 2,618 | | 2,618 | 2,618 | | |
| WFNJ/Oceanside Literacy | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 80,350 | 39,086 | 39,086 | | 59,607 | | 59,607 | 20,521 | | |
| Supplemental Learning Lab Supplemental Learning Lab | N/A | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 80,350 | 7,672 | 62,008 294,174 | | 254.793 | | 62,008 369.282 | 75,108 | | |
| | | | - | 200,940 | 234,174 | | 234,793 | | 305,202 | 73,100 | | <u>_</u> |
| NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT: | 780-062-4545-002 | 5/1/21-8/31/22 | 150,000 | 13,750 | 36,250 | | 14,918 | | 36,250 | | | |
| Atlantic City Regional Leisure & Hospitality Career Initiative (Table Games) | 780-062-4545-002 | 5/1/21-8/31/22 | 120,000 | 42,000 | 42,000 | | 14,918 | | 42,000 | | | |
| Atlantic City Regional Leisure & Hospitality Career Initiative (Culinary) | ABS-FY2023 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 161,539 | 99,529 | 99,529 | | 136,087 | \$ 50,245 | 136,087 | 36,558 | | |
| Adult Education - Basic Grants to States | 780-062-4545-007 | 6/1/22-10/30/22 | 151,619 | 113,958 | 113,958 | | 113,958 | 53,033 | 113,958 | | | |
| Adult Education - Online Teaching and Learning Plan | | | - | 269,237 | 291,737 | - | 279,907 | 103,278 | 328,295 | 36,558 | | - |
| NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS: | 100-022-8015-036 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 16,714 | 16,714 | 16,714 | | 16,714 | | 16,714 | | | |
| Code Official Tution Remission | 100-022-8020-168 | 4/1/21-3/31/22 | 50,000 | | 30,000 | | 7,261 | | 50,000 | 20,000 | | |
| Neighborhood Revitalizaton Tax Credit (NRTC) Program | | | - | 16,714 | 46,714 | - | 23,975 | - | 66,714 | 20,000 | - | - |
| NEW JERSEY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (PASS THROUGH COUNTY OF CAPE MAY) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Innovation Challenge Grant - Bizhub | N/A | 1/25/19-6/30/23 | 65,000 | - | 65,000 65,000 | - | 5,467 5,467 | | 57,610 57,610 | - | 7,390 7,390 | |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | - | \$ 19,157,805 \$ | 27,019,366 | \$ (218,941) | \$ 16,097,078 | \$ 103,278 | \$ 26,927,159 | \$ 1,268,998 | \$ 638,915 | \$ 503,349 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance ("the schedules") include federal and state award activity of Atlantic Cape Community College (hereafter referred to as the "College"). The College is defined in note 2 to the College's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the College, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the College. Accordingly, some amounts presented in the respective schedules may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the College's June 30, 2023 financial statements.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the accrual basis of accounting as described in note 2 to the College's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid,* wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The College has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 4: OTHER STUDENT LOAN PROGRAMS

The College is responsible only for the performance of certain administrative duties with respect to Federal Direct Student Loans and New Jersey Class Loans; accordingly, these loans balances are not included in the College's basic financial statements. It is not practical to determine the balance of loans outstanding to students of the College under these programs as of June 30, 2023.

Note 5: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings* and *Questioned Costs*.

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (a component unit of the County of Atlantic) SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

I. <u>SUMMARY OF AUDITORS RESULTS</u>

Financial Statements

| Type of auditor's report issued: | Unmodified Opinion | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness identified? | No | | | | |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified? | None reported | | | | |
| Noncompliance material to the Basic Financial Statements noted? | No | | | | |
| Federal Awards | | | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness identified? | No | | | | |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified? | None reported | | | | |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: | Unmodified Opinion | | | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported In accordance with Uniform Guidance? No | | | | | |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | |
| Education Stabilization Fund | | | | | |

Education Stabilization Fund

| 84.007 | Federal Supplemental Ed. Opportunity Grant |
|---------|--|
| 84.048A | Career and Technical Education – Basic Grant to States |
| 84.042 | TRIO – Student Support Services |
| 84.425E | COVID-19 Student Aid Portion |
| 84.425F | COVID-19 Institutional Portion |
| 84.425C | Opportunity Meets Innovation Challenge (GEER II) |
| 84.425C | Governor's Emergency Education Relief (GEER) Fund |

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Yes

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (a component unit of the County of Atlantic) SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023 (CONTINUED)

I. SUMMARY OF AUDITORS RESULTS - CONTINUED

State Awards

| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and Type B Programs: | \$750,000 |
|---|--------------------|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | Yes |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: | Unmodified Opinion |
| Internal Control over major programs: | |
| 1) Material weakness identified? | No |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified? | None reported |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported In accordance with NJ OMB Circular Letter 15-08? | No |

Identification of major programs:

| GMIS Numbers | Name of State Program |
|------------------|---|
| 100-082-2155-016 | P.L. 1971, Chapter 12 Debt Service |
| 100-082-2000-A92 | Securing our Children's Future Bond Act |
| 100-082-2155-017 | Employer Contributions – Alt. Benefit Program |

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (a component unit of the County of Atlantic) SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023 (CONTINUED)

II. <u>FINDINGS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO BE</u> <u>REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED GOVERNMENTAL</u> <u>AUDITING STANDARDS</u>

Our audit disclosed no material Findings or Questioned Costs

III. <u>FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED</u> COSTS

Federal:

Our audit disclosed no material Findings or Questioned Costs.

State:

Our audit disclosed no material Findings or Questioned Costs

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (a component unit of the County of Atlantic) SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023 (CONTINUED)

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

None

STATISTICAL SECTION

(UNAUDITED)

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the College's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following schedules for a historical view of the College's financial performance.

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| | For the Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | 79,117,280 | 78,477,674 | 74,568,714 | \$ 71,200,805 | \$ 72,886,720 | \$ 75,814,158 | \$ 75,289,360 | \$ 70,698,513 | \$ 67,194,490 | \$ 61,456,749 | |
| Restricted - expendable | 1,541,697 | 1,649,273 | 1,670,353 | 1,710,838 | 1,759,974 | 2,043,003 | 3,158,309 | 3,547,177 | 3,680,323 | 4,057,005 | |
| Restricted - nonexpendable | 875,462 | 868,524 | 860,817 | 859,163 | 854,125 | 846,653 | 835,685 | 825,765 | 817,160 | 807,479 | |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (7,239,923) | (9,898,342) | (14,441,325) | (22,082,633) | (25,861,038) | (27,200,058) | (27,279,336) | (23,603,807) | (22,816,930) | 7,212,590 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 74,294,516 | \$ 71,097,129 | \$ 62,658,559 | \$ 51,688,173 | \$ 49,639,781 | \$ 51,503,756 | \$ 52,004,018 | \$ 51,467,648 | \$ 48,875,043 | \$ 73,533,823 | |
| Restricted - expendable Restricted - nonexpendable Unrestricted (Deficit) | 1,541,697 875,462 (7,239,923) | 1,649,273 868,524 (9,898,342) | 1,670,353 860,817 (14,441,325) | 1,710,838 859,163 (22,082,633) | 1,759,974 854,125 (25,861,038) | 2,043,003 846,653 (27,200,058) | 3,158,309 835,685 (27,279,336) | 3,547,177 825,765 (23,603,807) | 3,680,323 817,160 (22,816,930) | \$ 61,456 4,057 807 7,212 | |

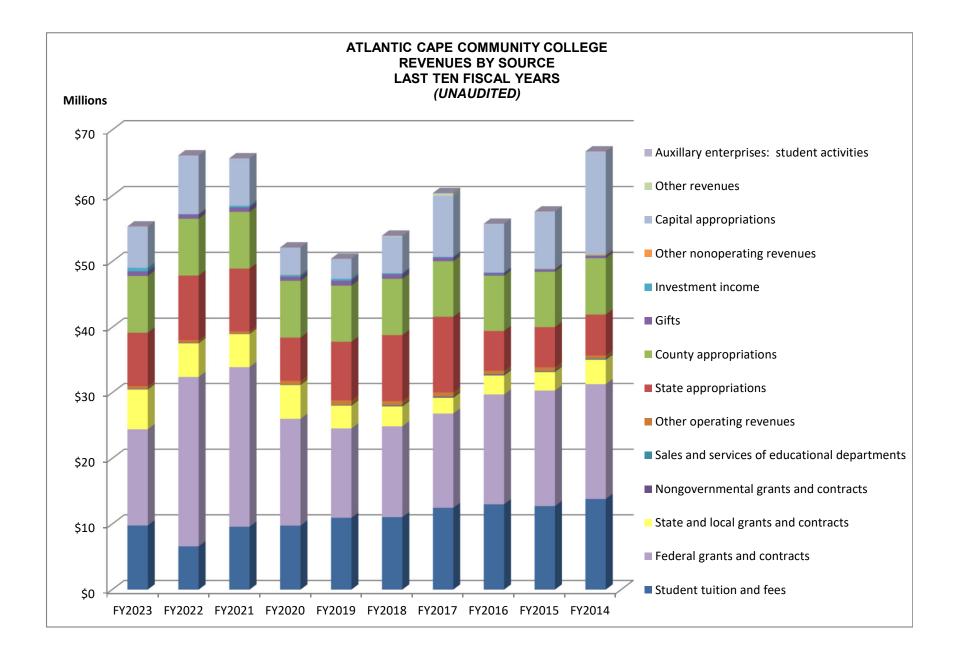
Note: GASB Statement No. 68 was implemented for June 30, 2015 year end.

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports of the College

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| | | | | Fo | r the Year Ended | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | June 30, | June 30, | June 30, | June 30, | June 30, | June 30, |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Academic Space | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assignable square feet | 190,125 | 189,629 | 189,629 | 189,629 | 189,629 | 189,629 | 167,629 | 167,629 | 167,629 | 117,214 |
| Mays Landing | 116,375 | 115,879 | 115,879 | 115,879 | 115,879 | 115,879 | 93,879 | 93,879 | 93,879 | 65,964 |
| Worthington Atlantic City | 53,182 | 53,182 | 53,182 | 53,182 | 53,182 | 53,182 | 53,182 | 53,182 | 53,182 | 30,682 |
| Cape May County | 20,568 | 20,568 | 20,568 | 20,568 | 20,568 | 20,568 | 20,568 | 20,568 | 20,568 | 20,568 |
| Administrative and support buildings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assignable square feet | 182,265 | 182,265 | 181,959 | 181,959 | 181,959 | 181,959 | 181,959 | 181,959 | 181,959 | 181,959 |
| Mays Landing | 135,152 | 135,152 | 134,846 | 134,846 | 134,846 | 134,846 | 134,846 | 134,846 | 134,846 | 134,846 |
| Worthington Atlantic City | 22,662 | 22,662 | 22,662 | 22,662 | 22,662 | 22,662 | 22,662 | 22,662 | 22,662 | 22,662 |
| Cape May County | 24,451 | 24,451 | 24,451 | 24,451 | 24,451 | 24,451 | 24,451 | 24,451 | 24,451 | 24,451 |
| Athletic facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practice and intramural fields | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Gymnasiums | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transportation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| Parking capacity | 1,866 | 1,866 | 1,868 | 1,868 | 1,868 | 1,861 | 1,882 | 1,882 | 1,882 | 1,892 |
| Mays Landing | 1,296 | 1,296 | 1,298 | 1,298 | 1,298 | 1,298 | 1,308 | 1,308 | 1,308 | 1,318 |
| Worthington Atlantic City | 252 | 252 | 252 | 252 | 252 | 245 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 |
| Cape May County | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 |

Source: College records



ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

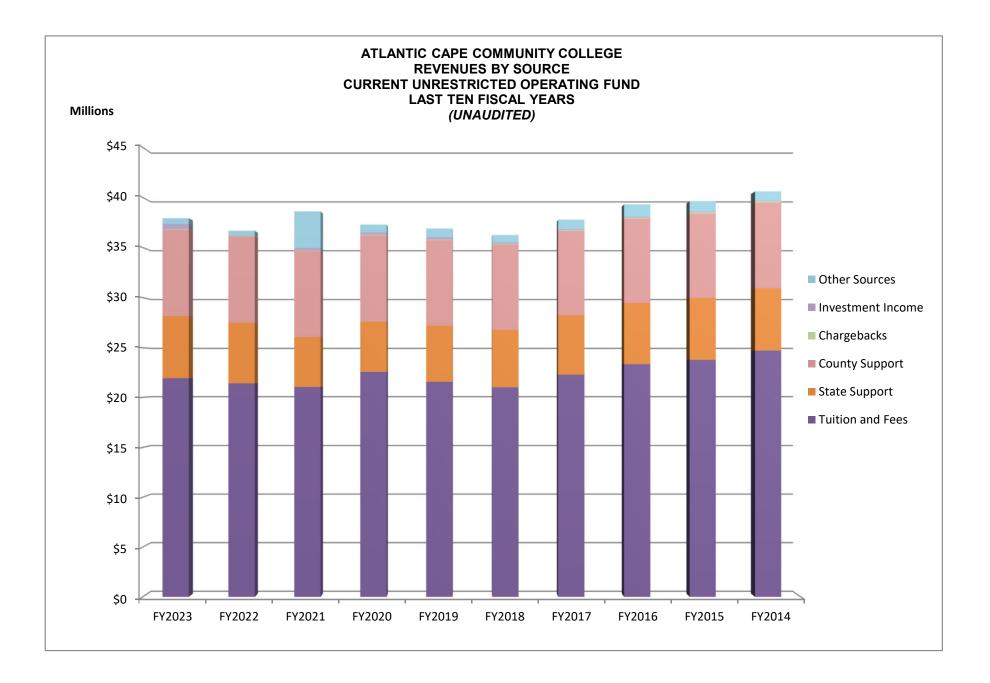
| | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | FY2020 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2016 | FY2015 | FY2014 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | ACTUAL |
| Student tuition and fees | \$ 22.719.633 | \$ 22.154.334 | \$ 21.497.433 | \$ 23,806,723 | \$ 22,645,055 | \$ 22,462,604 | \$ 23,657,536 | \$ 24,820,999 | \$ 25,635,567 | \$ 26,239,396 |
| | 1 1 - 7 | 1 1 - 1 | , , , , | | | 1 1 | | | | |
| Allowances | (12,942,486) | (15,557,322) | (11,900,849) | (14,049,952) | (11,690,475) | (11,411,093) | (11,193,510) | (11,810,732) | (12,905,396) | (12,415,667) |
| Student tuition and fees, net | 9,777,147 | 6,597,012 | 9,596,584 | 9,756,771 | 10,954,580 | 11,051,511 | 12,464,026 | 13,010,267 | 12,730,171 | 13,823,729 |
| Federal grants and contracts | 14,667,092 | 25,794,022 | 24,287,472 | 16,275,557 | 13,619,298 | 13,838,463 | 14,368,475 | 16,721,372 | 17,596,061 | 17,477,807 |
| State and local grants and contracts | 6,052,613 | 5,199,242 | 5,117,107 | 5,129,801 | 3,462,203 | 3,030,770 | 2,402,557 | 2,896,765 | 2,818,259 | 3,703,562 |
| Nongovernmental grants and contracts | 74,296 | 57,270 | 56,250 | 34,764 | 54,709 | 112,170 | 127,445 | 123,422 | 54,304 | 74,410 |
| Sales and services of educational departments | 45,936 | 39,586 | 18,136 | 37,687 | 55,329 | 77,356 | 67,627 | 75,981 | 82,304 | 115,185 |
| Other operating revenues | 380,753 | 378,479 | 331,757 | 566,378 | 685,396 | 624,544 | 626,157 | 501,552 | 567,518 | 540,627 |
| Operating Revenues | 30,997,837 | 38,065,611 | 39,407,306 | 31,800,958 | 28,831,515 | 28,734,814 | 30,056,287 | 33,329,359 | 33,848,617 | 35,735,320 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| State appropriations | 8,194,188 | 9,807,079 | 9,521,867 | 6,651,389 | 8,978,848 | 10,098,949 | 11,552,290 | 6,126,540 | 6,194,910 | 6,208,042 |
| County appropriations | 8,621,924 | 8,621,977 | 8,621,685 | 8,622,037 | 8,536,603 | 8,536,679 | 8,431,319 | 8,408,622 | 8,409,196 | 8,574,993 |
| Gifts | 702,160 | 679,579 | 689,059 | 630,207 | 770,454 | 728,020 | 586,768 | 401,750 | 350,384 | 362,823 |
| Investment income | 533,508 | 38,826 | 255,733 | 265,746 | 275,198 | 144,328 | 100,880 | 81,144 | 77,724 | 68,168 |
| Other nonoperating revenues | 0 | 0 | 3,365 | 38,521 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,200 | 133,210 |
| Nonoperating revenues | 18,051,780 | 19,147,461 | 19,091,709 | 16,207,900 | 18,561,103 | 19,507,976 | 20,671,257 | 15,018,056 | 15,087,414 | 15,347,236 |
| Capital appropriations | 6,200,939 | 8,831,712 | 7,100,213 | 4,030,264 | 2,940,594 | 5,498,809 | 9,269,879 | 7,254,485 | 8,502,101 | 15,476,336 |
| Other revenues | 0,200,000 | 0,001,712 | 0 | 4,000,204 | 2,040,004 | 78,300 | 294,040 | 12,988 | 22,115 | 25,825 |
| Auxillary enterprises: student activities | 88,670 | 86,563 | 87,248 | 105,866 | 101,523 | 117,187 | 127,708 | 140,656 | 148,771 | 152,908 |
| | \$ 55,339,226 | \$ 66,131,347 | \$ 65,686,476 | \$ 52,144,988 | \$ 50,434,735 | \$ 53,937,086 | \$ 60,419,171 | \$ 55,755,544 | \$ 57,609,018 | \$ 66,737,625 |

| | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | FY2020 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2016 | FY2015 | FY2014 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| - | ACTUAL |
| | 44.000/ | 00 500/ | 00 700/ | 45 0500 | 44.000/ | 44.05% | 00.400/ | 44 500/ | 44 5004 | 00.000/ |
| Student tuition and fees | 41.06% | 33.50% | 32.73% | 45.65% | 44.90% | 41.65% | 39.16% | 44.52% | 44.50% | 39.32% |
| Allowances | -23.39% | -23.52% | -18.12% | -26.94% | -23.18% | -21.16% | -18.53% | -21.18% | -22.40% | -18.60% |
| Student tuition and fees, net | 17.67% | 9.98% | 14.61% | 18.71% | 21.72% | 20.49% | 20.63% | 23.33% | 22.10% | 20.71% |
| Federal grants and contracts | 26.50% | 39.00% | 36.97% | 31.21% | 27.00% | 25.66% | 23.78% | 29.99% | 30.54% | 26.19% |
| State and local grants and contracts | 10.94% | 7.86% | 7.79% | 9.84% | 6.86% | 5.62% | 3.98% | 5.20% | 4.89% | 5.55% |
| Nongovernmental grants and contracts | 0.13% | 0.09% | 0.09% | 0.07% | 0.11% | 0.21% | 0.21% | 0.22% | 0.09% | 0.11% |
| Sales and services of educational departments | 0.08% | 0.06% | 0.03% | 0.07% | 0.11% | 0.14% | 0.11% | 0.14% | 0.14% | 0.17% |
| Other operating revenues | 0.69% | 0.57% | 0.51% | 1.09% | 1.36% | 1.16% | 1.04% | 0.90% | 0.99% | 0.81% |
| Operating Revenues | 56.01% | 57.56% | 60.00% | 60.99% | 57.16% | 53.27% | 49.75% | 59.78% | 58.76% | 53.55% |
| State appropriations | 14.81% | 14.83% | 14.50% | 12.76% | 17.80% | 18.72% | 19.12% | 10.99% | 10.75% | 9.30% |
| County appropriations | 15.58% | 13.04% | 13.12% | 16.53% | 16.93% | 15.83% | 13.95% | 15.08% | 14.60% | 12.85% |
| Gifts | 1.27% | 1.03% | 1.05% | 1.21% | 1.53% | 1.35% | 0.97% | 0.72% | 0.61% | 0.54% |
| Investment income | 0.96% | 0.06% | 0.39% | 0.51% | 0.55% | 0.27% | 0.17% | 0.15% | 0.13% | 0.10% |
| | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.07% | 0.00% | 0.27% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.10% | 0.20% |
| Other nonoperating revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonoperating revenues | 32.62% | 28.96% | 29.06% | 31.08% | 36.81% | 36.17% | 34.21% | 26.94% | 26.19% | 23.00% |
| Capital appropriations | 11.21% | 13.35% | 10.81% | 7.73% | 5.83% | 10.19% | 15.34% | 13.01% | 14.76% | 23.19% |
| Other revenues | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.15% | 0.49% | 0.02% | 0.04% | 0.04% |
| Auxillary enterprises: student activities | 0.16% | 0.13% | 0.13% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.22% | 0.21% | 0.25% | 0.26% | 0.23% |
| - | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Note: GASB Statement No. 75 was implemented for June 30, 2017 year end.

(Excludes Additions to Permanent Endowments)

Source: Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position by Year

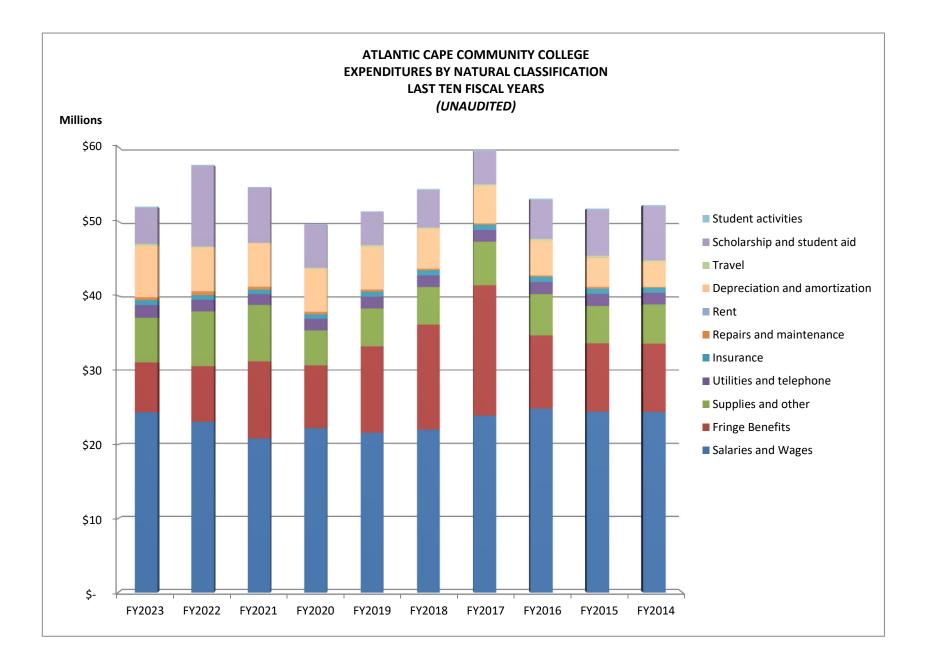


ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE REVENUES BY SOURCE CURRENT UNRESTRICTED OPERATING FUND LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | FY2020 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2016 | FY2015 | FY2014 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |
| Source: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Credit Tuition and Fees | \$ 20,607,001 | \$ 20,315,812 | \$ 20,584,914 | \$ 21,981,223 | \$ 20,688,445 | \$ 20,107,654 | \$ 21,278,827 | \$ 22,290,697 | \$ 22,695,549 | \$ 23,806,989 |
| Continuing Education Programs | 1,294,698 | 1,079,573 | 455,139 | 597,844 | 861,843 | 894,796 | 990,872 | 1,066,620 | 1,093,266 | 911,570 |
| Tuition and Fees | 21,901,699 | 21,395,385 | 21,040,053 | 22,579,067 | 21,550,288 | 21,002,450 | 22,269,699 | 23,357,317 | 23,788,815 | 24,718,559 |
| State Support | 6,261,209 | 6,096,722 | 5,028,625 | 5,017,319 | 5,649,578 | 5,773,278 | 5,974,625 | 6,126,540 | 6,194,910 | 6,208,042 |
| County Support | 8,621,346 | 8,621,346 | 8,621,346 | 8,621,346 | 8,535,828 | 8,535,828 | 8,430,448 | 8,407,171 | 8,407,171 | 8,572,942 |
| Chargebacks | 56,960 | 62,358 | 32,119 | 57,968 | 64,439 | 66,499 | 70,427 | 94,387 | 121,428 | 117,892 |
| Investment Income | 502,571 | 36,220 | 236,858 | 245,628 | 256,172 | 132,196 | 95,842 | 78,122 | 75,505 | 65,979 |
| Other Sources | 581,716 | 471,979 | 3,657,510 | 773,943 | 848,546 | 744,175 | 942,016 | 1,257,862 | 1,054,243 | 922,132 |
| TOTAL | \$ 37,925,501 | \$ 36,684,010 | \$ 38,616,511 | \$ 37,295,271 | \$ 36,904,851 | \$ 36,254,426 | \$ 37,783,057 | \$ 39,321,399 | \$ 39,642,072 | \$ 40,605,546 |

| | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | FY2020 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2016 | FY2015 | FY2014 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | ACTUAL |
| Source: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and Fees | 57.75% | 58.32% | 54.49% | 60.54% | 58.39% | 57.93% | 58.94% | 59.40% | 60.01% | 60.87% |
| State Support | 16.51% | 16.62% | 13.02% | 13.45% | 15.31% | 15.93% | 15.81% | 15.58% | 15.63% | 15.29% |
| County Support | 22.73% | 23.50% | 22.33% | 23.12% | 23.13% | 23.54% | 22.31% | 21.38% | 21.21% | 21.11% |
| Chargebacks | 0.15% | 0.17% | 0.08% | 0.16% | 0.17% | 0.18% | 0.19% | 0.24% | 0.31% | 0.29% |
| Investment Income | 1.33% | 0.10% | 0.61% | 0.66% | 0.70% | 0.37% | 0.25% | 0.20% | 0.19% | 0.16% |
| Other Sources | 1.53% | 1.29% | 9.47% | 2.07% | 2.30% | 2.05% | 2.50% | 3.20% | 2.66% | 2.27% |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Schedules of Budget Comparison To Actual



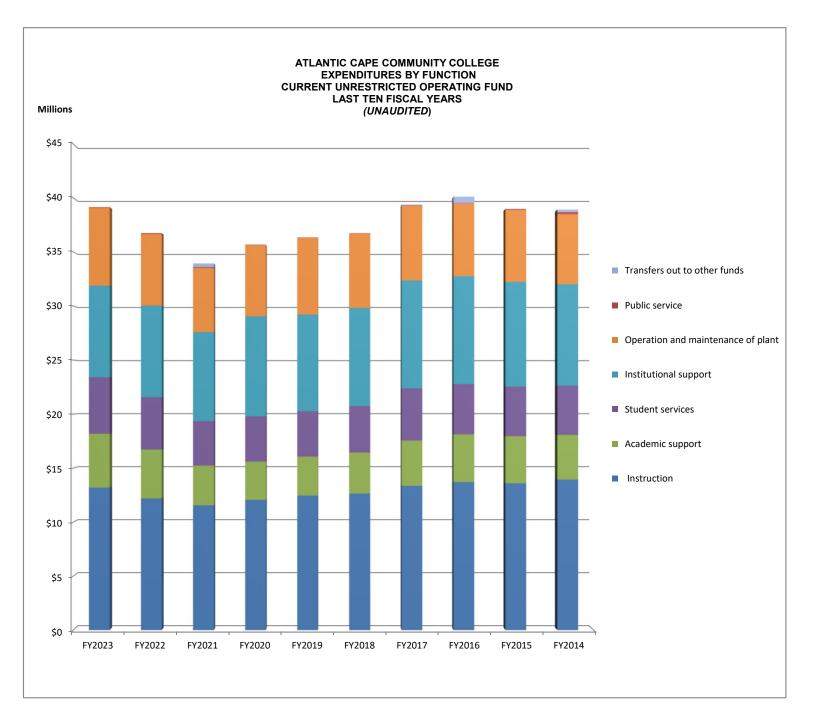
ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE EXPENDITURES BY NATURAL CLASSIFICATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| | FY2023 | FY2022 | FY2021 | FY2020 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2016 | FY2015 | FY2014 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |
| Compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | \$ 24,303,612 | \$ 23,024,275 | \$ 20,786,926 | \$ 22,185,944 | \$ 21,562,203 | \$ 21,968,434 | \$ 23,856,062 | \$ 24,805,205 | \$ 24,392,423 | \$ 24,363,547 |
| Fringe Benefits | 6,757,995 | 7,524,400 | 10,414,636 | 8,478,490 | 11,656,497 | 14,169,775 | 17,564,926 | 9,877,457 | 9,238,260 | 9,220,697 |
| Total Compensation | 31,061,607 | 30,548,675 | 31,201,562 | 30,664,434 | 33,218,700 | 36,138,209 | 41,420,988 | 34,682,662 | 33,630,683 | 33,584,244 |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and other | 5,993,017 | 7,370,602 | 7,574,758 | 4,700,488 | 5,082,373 | 5,045,453 | 5,843,985 | 5,539,948 | 5,002,350 | 5,259,621 |
| Utilities and telephone | 1,693,186 | 1,553,153 | 1,449,170 | 1,548,803 | 1,572,188 | 1,554,973 | 1,566,252 | 1,633,870 | 1,633,998 | 1,562,308 |
| Insurance | 701,078 | 640,510 | 605,045 | 619,148 | 686,187 | 699,938 | 723,061 | 725,052 | 704,949 | 689,991 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 366,345 | 494,189 | 379,680 | 325,105 | 285,029 | 199,437 | 153,213 | 148,320 | 222,468 | 83,864 |
| Rent | 9,668 | 12,326 | 12,073 | 11,651 | 10,732 | 10,241 | 21,299 | 7,284 | 7,083 | 7,617 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 6,873,448 | 5,870,570 | 5,843,938 | 5,759,415 | 5,723,540 | 5,361,021 | 5,028,518 | 4,662,374 | 3,946,402 | 3,401,444 |
| Travel | 242,747 | 110,209 | 44,125 | 126,908 | 233,365 | 153,429 | 192,708 | 237,147 | 220,360 | 168,362 |
| | 15,879,489 | 16,051,559 | 15,908,789 | 13,091,518 | 13,593,414 | 13,024,492 | 13,529,036 | 12,953,995 | 11,737,610 | 11,173,207 |
| | 46,941,096 | 46,600,234 | 47,110,351 | 43,755,952 | 46,812,114 | 49,162,701 | 54,950,024 | 47,636,657 | 45,368,293 | 44,757,451 |
| Scholarship and student aid | 4,889,922 | 10,891,697 | 7,426,421 | 5,785,929 | 4,425,942 | 5,055,970 | 4,481,558 | 5,262,088 | 6,210,634 | 7,290,880 |
| Auxilliary enterprises | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student activities | 149,059 | 87,203 | 55,912 | 74,842 | 109,283 | 126,125 | 128,936 | 162,898 | 148,573 | 146,224 |
| | \$ 51,980,077 | \$ 57,579,134 | \$ 54,592,684 | \$ 49,616,723 | \$ 51,347,339 | \$ 54,344,796 | \$ 59,560,518 | \$ 53,061,643 | \$ 51,727,500 | \$ 52,194,555 |
| | FY2023 ACTUAL | FY2022 ACTUAL | FY2021 ACTUAL | FY2020 ACTUAL | FY2019 ACTUAL | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2016 | FY2015 ACTUAL | FY2014 |
| | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |
| Expenditures by Natural Classification | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | | | | | 10.101 | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 51.8% | 49.4% | 44.1% | 50.7% | 46.1% | 44.7% | 43.4% | 52.1% | 53.8% | 54.4% |
| Fringe Benefits | 14.4% | 16.2% | 22.1% | 19.4% | 24.9% | 28.8% | 32.0% | 20.7% | 20.4% | 20.6% |
| Total Compensation | 66.2% | 65.6% | 66.2% | 70.1% | 71.0% | 73.5% | 75.4% | 72.8% | 74.1% | 75.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 99.9% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 33.7% | 34.4% | 33.8% | 29.9% | 29.0% | 26.5% | 24.6% | 27.2% | 25.9% | 25.0% |
| Travel | 0.5% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 0.5% | 0.3% | 0.4% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.4% |
| Depreciation and amortization | 14.6% | 12.6% | 12.4% | 13.2% | 12.2% | 10.9% | 9.2% | 9.8% | 8.7% | 7.6% |
| Rent | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 0.8% | 1.1% | 0.8% | 0.7% | 0.6% | 0.4% | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.5% | 0.2% |
| Insurance | 1.5% | 1.4% | 1.3% | 1.4% | 1.5% | 1.4% | 1.3% | 1.5% | 1.6% | 1.5% |
| Utilities and telephone | 3.6% | 3.3% | 3.1% | 3.5% | 3.4% | 3.2% | 2.9% | 3.4% | 3.6% | 3.5% |
| Supplies and other | 12.8% | 15.8% | 16.1% | 10.7% | 10.8% | 10.3% | 10.6% | 11.6% | 11.0% | 11.8% |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Compensation | 66.2% | 65.6% | 66.2% | 70.1% | 71.0% | 73.5% | 75.4% | 72.8% | 74.1% | 75.0% |
| Fringe Benefits | 14.4% | 16.2% | 22.1% | 19.4% | 24.9% | 28.8% | 32.0% | 20.7% | 20.4% | 20.6% |
| Salaries and Wages | 51.8% | 49.4% | 44.1% | 50.7% | 46.1% | 44.7% | 43.4% | 52.1% | 53.8% | 54.4% |

Note: GASB Statement No. 75 was implemented for June 30, 2017 year end.

Source: Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position by Year GASB Statement No. 96 was implemented for June 30, 2023 year end.



ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION CURRENT UNRESTRICTED OPERATING FUND LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| | FY2023 ACTUAL | FY2022 ACTUAL | FY2021 ACTUAL | FY2020 ACTUAL | FY2019 ACTUAL | FY2018 ACTUAL | FY2017 ACTUAL | FY2016 ACTUAL | FY2015 ACTUAL | FY2014 ACTUAL |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Functional category: Educational and general: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction Credit instruction | \$ 12,531,001 668,259 | \$ 11,588,626 602,509 | \$ 11,207,107 346,791 | \$ 11,693,854 369,264 | \$ 11,953,587 508,650 | \$ 12,107,886 \$ 528,150 | 12,830,064 533,049 | \$ 13,162,859 546,280 | \$ 12,948,059 642,532 | \$ 13,469,850 471,032 |
| Continuing education instruction | 13,199,260 | 12,191,135 | 11,553,898 | 12,063,118 | 12,462,237 | 12,636,036 | 13,363,113 | 13,709,139 | 13,590,591 4.370.483 | 13,940,882 4,132,992 |
| Academic support Student services | 4,984,131 5,232,432 8,469,981 | 4,525,549 4,855,543 8,462,269 | 3,683,088 4,111,558 8,243,610 | 3,535,176 4,194,020 9,253,933 | 3,607,211 4,193,086 8,944,293 | 3,805,360 4,304,070 9,083,622 | 4,194,522 4,829,018 9,970,427 | 4,420,263 4,646,032 9,986,231 | 4,580,976 9,683,970 | 4,132,992 4,555,309 9,391,470 |
| Institutional support Operation and maintenance of plant Public service Transfers out to other funds | 7,194,265 72,461 0 | 6,620,366 95,282 0 | 5,936,113 84,681 333,500 | 6,595,325 40,083 0 | 7,121,231 22,892 0 | 6,897,030 18,738 0 | 6,918,137 35,621 80,000 | 6,736,448 29,957 599,130 | 6,684,695 79,997 0 | 6,474,015 195,853 235,235 |
| TOTAL | \$ 39,152,530 | \$ 36,750,144 | \$ 33,946,448 | \$ 35,681,655 | \$ 36,350,950 | \$ 36,744,856 \$ | 39,390,838 | \$ 40,127,200 | \$ 38,990,712 | \$ 38,925,756 |

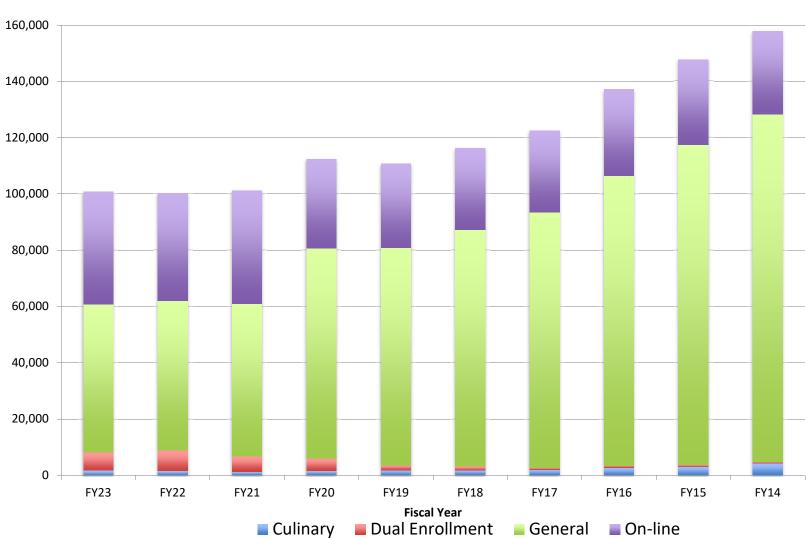
| | FY2022 ACTUAL | FY2022 ACTUAL | FY2021 ACTUAL | FY2020 ACTUAL | FY2019 ACTUAL | FY2018 ACTUAL | FY2017 ACTUAL | FY2016 ACTUAL | FY2015 ACTUAL | FY2014 ACTUAL |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Functional category: Educational and general: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction Credit instruction Continuing education instruction | 32.01% <u>1.71%</u> 33.72% | 31.53% <u>1.64%</u> 33.17% | 33.01% 1.02% 34.04% | 32.77% 1.04% 33.81% | 32.88% 1.40% 34.28% | 32.95% <u>1.44%</u> 34.39% | 32.57% 1.35% 33.92% | 32.80% 1.36% 34.16% | 33.21% <u>1.65%</u> 34.86% | 34.60% <u>1.21%</u> 35.81% |
| Academic support Student services Institutional support | 12.74% 13.36% 21.63% 18.37% | 12.32% 13.21% 23.03% 18.01% | 10.85% 12.11% 24.28% 17.49% | 9.91% 11.75% 25.94% 18.48% | 9.92% 11.54% 24.61% 19.59% | 10.36% 11.71% 24.72% 18.77% | 10.65% 12.26% 25.31% 17.56% | 11.02% 11.58% 24.89% 16.79% | 11.21% 11.75% 24.84% 17.14% | 10.62% 11.70% 24.13% 16.63% |
| Operation and maintenance of plant Public service Transfers out to other funds | 0.18% 0.00% | 0.26% 0.00% | 0.25% 0.98% | 0.11% 0.00% | 0.06% 0.00% | 0.05% 0.00% | 0.09% 0.20% | 0.07% 1.49% | 0.21% 0.00% | 0.50% 0.60% |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

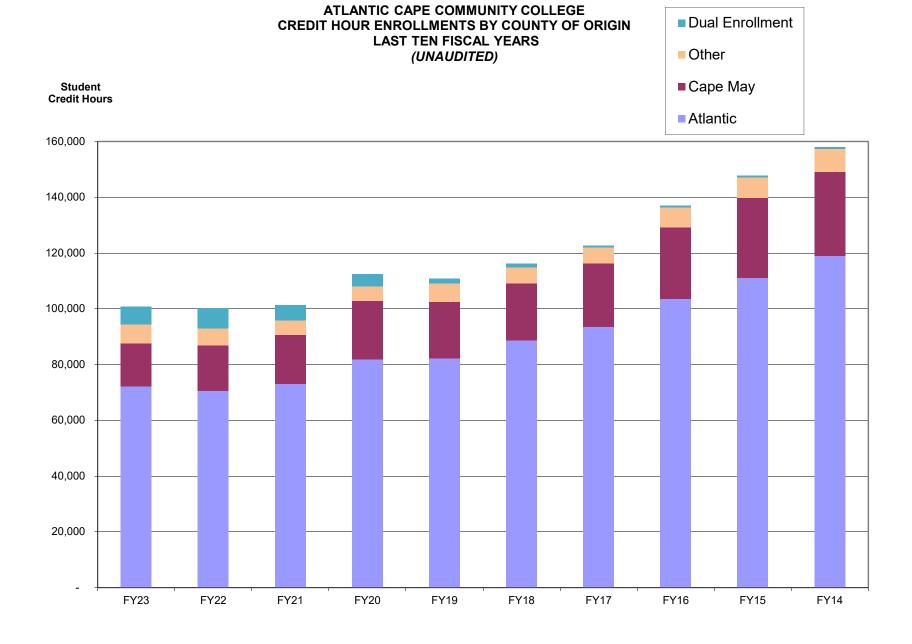
Source: Schedules of Budget Comparison To Actual

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the College's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following schedules for a historical view of student credit hour enrollments which are the College's most significant revenue source.

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENTS BY TUITION TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)





Fiscal Year

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED) CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENT BY SEMESTER

| Fiscal Year <u>Ended</u> | <u>Summer</u> | <u>Fall</u> | <u>Spring</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 6/30/2023 | 11,375 | 43,276 | 46,080 | 100,731 |
| 6/30/2022 | 9,072 | 43,943 | 47,143 | 100,158 |
| 6/30/2021 | 11,089 | 45,744 | 44,385 | 101,218 |
| 6/30/2020 | 10,706 | 50,875 | 50,821 | 112,402 |
| 6/30/2019 | 11,424 | 50,332 | 49,003 | 110,759 |
| 6/30/2018 | 11,465 | 55,200 | 49,548 | 116,213 |
| 6/30/2017 | 11,637 | 58,407 | 52,568 | 122,612 |
| 6/30/2016 | 13,376 | 63,818 | 59,825 | 137,019 |
| 6/30/2015 | 13,547 | 68,932 | 65,274 | 147,753 |
| 6/30/2014 | 14,365 | 74,309 | 69,240 | 157,914 |

Total student credit-hours including high school dual enrollment credit hours, not including non-credit equivalent credit hours

Source: Annual Enrollment Reports

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENT COMPARISON BY COUNTY OF ORIGIN

| _ | | Atlantic | Cape May | Other | Dual Enrollment | Total |
|------|---------------------|----------|----------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| FY23 | General | 42,595 | 8,023 | 2,090 | | 52,708 |
| | Culinary | 806 | 199 | 754 | | 1,759 |
| | On-line | 28,822 | 7,060 | 4,005 | | 39,887 |
| | Dual Enrollment | | | | 6,377 | 6,377 |
| | Total | 72,223 | 15,282 | 6,849 | 6,377 | 100,731 |
| FY22 | General | 42,204 | 8,851 | 2,111 | | 53,166 |
| | Culinary | 802 | 139 | 710 | | 1,651 |
| | On-line | 27,470 | 7,384 | 3,255 | | 38,109 |
| | Dual Enrollment | | | | 7,232 | 7,232 |
| | Total | 70,476 | 16,374 | 6,076 | 7,232 | 100,158 |
| FY21 | General* | 43,098 | 9,376 | 1,820 | | 54,294 |
| | Culinary | 673 | 107 | 612 | | 1,392 |
| | On-line | 29,252 | 8,007 | 2,887 | | 40,146 |
| | Dual Enrollment | | | | 5,386 | 5,386 |
| | Total _ | 73,023 | 17,490 | 5,319 | 5,386 | 101,218 |
| FY20 | General | 58,599 | 14,114 | 1,802 | | 74,515 |
| | Culinary | 709 | 229 | 732 | | 1,670 |
| | On-line | 22,585 | 6,536 | 2,646 | | 31,767 |
| | Dual Enrollment | 04.000 | 00.070 | 5 400 | 4,450 | 4,450 |
| | Total _ | 81,893 | 20,879 | 5,180 | 4,450 | 112,402 |
| FY19 | General | 60,644 | 13,950 | 2,590 | | 77,184 |
| | Culinary | 686 | 226 | 937 | | 1,849 |
| | On-line | 20,838 | 6,186 | 2,952 | . == 0 | 29,976 |
| | Dual Enrollment | 00.460 | 20.202 | 6 470 | 1,750 | 1,750 |
| - | Total _ | 82,168 | 20,362 | 6,479 | 1,750 | 110,759 |
| FY18 | General | 67,548 | 14,007 | 2,572 | | 84,127 |
| | Culinary On-line | 742 | 235 | 863 | | 1,840 |
| | Dual Enrollment | 20,289 | 6,258 | 2,328 | 1,371 | 28,875 1,371 |
| | Total | 88,579 | 20,500 | 5,763 | 1,371 | 116,213 |
| FY17 | General | 72,369 | 15,856 | 2,671 | ., | 90,896 |
| F117 | Culinary | 845 | 258 | 2,071 | | 2,085 |
| | On-line | 20,320 | 6,579 | 2,168 | | 2,005 |
| | Dual Enrollment | 20,520 | 0,075 | 2,100 | 564 | 564 |
| | Total | 93,534 | 22,693 | 5,821 | 564 | 122,612 |
| FY16 | General | 80,976 | 18,699 | 3,173 | | 102,848 |
| | Culinary | 1,094 | 272 | 1,361 | | 2,727 |
| | On-line | 21,428 | 6,754 | 2,559 | | 30,741 |
| | Dual Enrollment | | | | 703 | 703 |
| | Total | 103,498 | 25,725 | 7,093 | 703 | 137,019 |
| FY15 | General | 89,812 | 20,864 | 3,100 | | 113,776 |
| | Culinary | 1,048 | 333 | 1,706 | | 3,087 |
| | On-line | 20,291 | 7,365 | 2,559 | | 30,215 |
| | Dual Enrollment | | | | 675 | 675 |
| | Total _ | 111,151 | 28,562 | 7,365 | 675 | 147,753 |
| FY14 | General | 97,309 | 22,726 | 3,361 | | 123,396 |
| | Culinary | 1,504 | 438 | 2,314 | | 4,256 |
| | On-line | 20,115 | 7,009 | 2,541 | | 29,665 |
| | Dual Enrollment | 440.000 | 00.470 | 0.040 | 597 | 597 |
| | Total _ | 118,928 | 30,173 | 8,216 | 597 | 157,914 |

 * - Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the majority of FY21 general courses were held remotely

Source: County and Fiscal Year totals agree to audited Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment reports

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

% CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENT COMPARISON BY COUNTY OF ORIGIN

| | General | Atlantic 58.98% | Cape May 52.50% | Other 30.52% | Dual Enrollment | % of Tota 52.33% |
|------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| FY23 | | | | | | |
| | Culinary | 1.12% 39.91% | 1.30% | 11.01% | | 1.75% 39.60% |
| | On-line Dual Enrollment | 39.91% | 46.20% | 58.48% | 100.00% | 6.33% |
| | Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| FY22 | General | 59.88% | 54.06% | 34.74% | | 53.08% |
| | Culinary | 1.14% | 0.85% | 11.69% | | 1.65% |
| | On-line | 38.98% | 45.10% | 53.57% | | 38.05% |
| | Dual Enrollment | | | | 100.00% | 7.22% |
| | Total _ | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| FY21 | General* | 59.02% | 53.61% | 34.22% | | 53.64% |
| | Culinary | 0.92% | 0.61% | 11.51% | | 1.38% |
| | On-line | 40.06% | 45.78% | 54.28% | | 39.66% |
| | Dual Enrollment | | | | 100.00% | 5.32% |
| | Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| FY20 | General | 71.56% | 67.60% | 34.79% | | 66.29% |
| | Culinary | 0.87% | 1.10% | 14.13% | | 1.49% |
| | On-line | 27.58% | 31.30% | 51.08% | | 28.26% |
| | Dual Enrollment | (00 | 100 | 100 | 100.00% | 3.96% |
| | Total _ | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| FY19 | General | 73.80% | 68.51% | 39.98% | | 69.69% |
| | Culinary | 0.83% | 1.11% | 14.46% | | 1.67% |
| | On-line | 25.36% | 30.38% | 45.56% | | 27.06% |
| | Dual Enrollment | | | | 100.00% | 1.58% |
| | Total _ | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| FY18 | General | 76.26% | 68.33% | 44.63% | | 72.39% |
| | Culinary | 0.84% | 1.15% | 14.97% | | 1.58% |
| | On-line | 22.90% | 30.53% | 40.40% | 100 | 24.85% |
| | Dual Enrollment _ Total | 100.00% | 100 00% | 100 00% | 100.00% | 1.18% |
| | - | | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Y17 | General | 77.37% | 69.87% | 45.89% | | 74.13% |
| | Culinary | 0.90% | 1.14% | 16.87% | | 1.70% |
| | On-line | 21.72% | 28.99% | 37.24% | 100.000/ | 23.71% |
| | Dual Enrollment _ Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | <u>100.00%</u> 100.00% | 0.46% |
| | - | | | | 100.0070 | |
| FY16 | General | 78.24% | 72.69% | 44.73% | | 75.06% |
| | Culinary | 1.06% | 1.06% | 19.19% | | 1.99% |
| | On-line Dual Enrollment | 20.70% | 26.25% | 36.08% | 100 009/ | 22.44% |
| | Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | <u>100.00%</u> 100.00% | 0.51% 100.00% |
| Y15 | General | 80.80% | 73.05% | 42.09% | | 77.00% |
| 113 | Culinary | 80.80% 0.94% | 73.05% 1.17% | 42.09% 23.16% | | 2.09% |
| | On-line | 0.94 <i>%</i> 18.26% | 25.79% | 23.16% 34.75% | | 2.09% |
| | Dual Enrollment | 10.2070 | 23.1370 | JH./J/0 | 100.00% | 20.45% 0.46% |
| | Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Y14 | General | 81.82% | 75.32% | 40.91% | | 78.14% |
| | Culinary | 1.26% | 1.45% | 28.16% | | 2.69% |
| | On-line | 16.91% | 23.23% | 30.93% | | 18.79% |
| | Dual Enrollment | 10.0170 | 20.2070 | 00.0070 | 100.00% | 0.38% |
| | Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

 * - Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the majority of FY21 general courses were held remotely

Source: County and Fiscal Year totals agree to audited Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment reports

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist the user in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the College operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among Colleges. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the College operates.

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| | | | | | SERVICE AREA | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | SERVICE AREA | SERVICE AREA | SERVICE AREA | SERVICE AREA | SECONDARY AND ELEMENTARY | SERVICE AREA | |
| YEAR | POPULATION | PERSONAL INCOME (\$ths) | PER CAPITA INCOME | UNEMPLOYMENT % | ENROLLMENT | HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES | |
| 2023 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 53,199 | 3,779 | |
| 2022 | 371,272 | \$22,259,427 | \$59,954 | 5.5 | 50,376 | 3,836 | |
| 2021 | 370,627 | \$22,921,899 | \$61,846 | 5.4 | 50,470 | 3,792 | |
| 2020 | 354,983 | \$19,123,779 | \$53,763 | 11.0 | 54,806 | 3,878 | |
| 2019 | 355,709 | \$19,123,779 | \$53,763 | 6.1 | 55,101 | 4,003 | |
| 2018 | 357,989 | \$19,123,779 | \$53,763 | 6.2 | 55,521 | 3,937 | |
| 2017 | 363,471 | \$18,022,841 | \$50,345 | 8.2 | 56,098 | 3,955 | |
| 2016 | 364,750 | \$17,138,232 | \$46,986 | 8.7 | 56,610 | 3,989 | |
| 2015 | 368,946 | \$17,031,890 | \$46,164 | 9.0 | 58,132 | 4,131 | |
| 2014 | 370,553 | \$16,866,555 | \$45,517 | 12.0 | 58,062 | 4,352 | |

Note: The College's service area is comprised on Atlantic and Cape May Counties, New Jersey Note: Secondary & Elementry Enrollments & High School Graduates are based on fiscal year, i.e., 2023 (07/01/2022-06/30/2023)

Source: State of New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development, State of New Jersey Department of Education, and Bureau of Economic Analysis

NA - Not Available

ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE MAJOR PRIVATE EMPLOYERS, 2023 Service Area: Atlantic and Cape May Counties, New Jersey (UNAUDITED)

| LARGEST EMPLOYERS | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| COUNTY | EMPLOYER | ТҮРЕ | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | Spirit Halloween Stores | Retail | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | Spirit Airlines | Aircraft/ Aerospace | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | Lockheed Martin | Aircraft/ Aerospace | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | FAA Technical Center | Aircraft/ Aerospace | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | Northrop Grumman Systems Corporation | Aircraft/ Aerospace | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | AtlantiCare | Healthcare | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | Shore Medical Center | Healthcare | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | Stockton University | Education | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | Borgata Hotel Casino and Spa | Hospitality | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | Tropicana Casino and Resort | Hospitality | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | Ocean Resort and Casino | Hospitality | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | Atlantic City Electric | Utility | | | | |
| CAPE MAY | Cape Regional Medical Center | Healthcare | | | | |
| CAPE MAY | Morey's Piers | Entertainment | | | | |
| CAPE MAY | Colonial Electric Supply | Utility | | | | |
| CAPE MAY | Ocean First Bank | Financial Services | | | | |
| CAPE MAY | Lund's Fisheries | Food & Beverage | | | | |
| CAPE MAY | Capemay.com | IT & Communications | | | | |
| CAPE MAY | ICONA Resorts | Hospitality | | | | |
| CAPE MAY | Cape Resorts | Hospitality | | | | |

Source: choose.newjersey

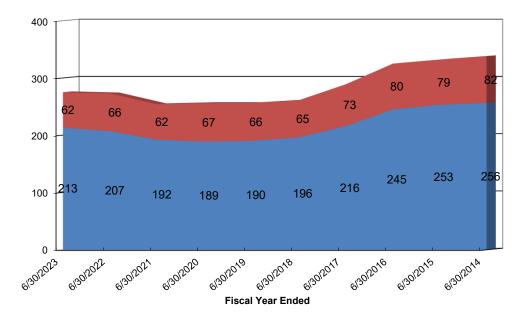
ATLANTIC CAPE COMMUNITY COLLEGE FULL-TIME COLLEGE STAFFING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENT AND FULL TIME COLLEGE STAFFING

| Fiscal | Credit Hour | | | | | TOTAL | |
|------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|
| Year Ended | Enrollment | FTE | % Change | Faculty | Staff | FULL-TIME | % Change |
| | (AUDITED)* | | | | | | |
| 6/30/2023 | 100,731 | 3,358 | 0.6% | 62 | 213 | 275 | 0.7% |
| 6/30/2022 | 100,158 | 3,339 | -1.0% | 66 | 207 | 273 | 7.5% |
| 6/30/2021 | 101,218 | 3,374 | -10.0% | 62 | 192 | 254 | -0.8% |
| 6/30/2020 | 112,402 | 3,747 | 1.5% | 67 | 189 | 256 | 0.0% |
| 6/30/2019 | 110,759 | 3,692 | -4.7% | 66 | 190 | 256 | -1.9% |
| 6/30/2018 | 116,213 | 3,874 | -5.2% | 65 | 196 | 261 | -9.7% |
| 6/30/2017 | 122,612 | 4,087 | -10.5% | 73 | 216 | 289 | -11.1% |
| 6/30/2016 | 137,019 | 4,567 | -7.3% | 80 | 245 | 325 | -2.1% |
| 6/30/2015 | 147,753 | 4,925 | -6.4% | 79 | 253 | 332 | -1.8% |
| 6/30/2014 | 157,914 | 5,264 | -3.0% | 82 | 256 | 338 | -0.9% |

of Full-time Employees

Staff Faculty



* - includes Dual Enrollment Credits